



### With accessories to the system

You decided to use terminals made by Weidmüller. Now you can choose out of a large accessory portfolio.

### SIHA fuse holder

The SIHA fuse holder turns your disconnect test terminal into a fuse terminal within seconds.

Just remove the disconnect lever, and plug-in the fuse connector – ready!

### Cross-connections

Cross-connections are used to make potential distribution simple. You can cross connect terminal blocks that are direct neighbouring, but you can also skip one or more terminals.

### Test plugs

Test plugs and test adapters are used for final testing of completed wired terminal strips. These products are also helpful for practical tests during operation.

### Tools

As one of the leading manufacturers, Weidmüller produce professional hand-tools and machines for cable preparation for electricians and electronic technicians.

Our product range includes precision tools for:

- Cutting
- Stripping
- Crimping
- Screwdriving and testing as well as
- Customized solutions

### Mounting rails, shaped rails, end brackets

Active and passive components as well as intelligent modules are installed on mounting rails. This method has been used successfully for years. To complete the installation, however, a number of seemingly insignificant items are necessary.

In this chapter you will find various mounting rails and shaped rails for use in installing components, as well as end brackets for holding components in position and blanking off the last terminal.

These apparently trivial items ensure that components are seated firmly and insulated. Weidmüller supplies components which are totally co-ordinated in their functionality.

### Terminal markers

If you wish to avoid confusion with cables, terminals and equipment in an installation, all operational material must be marked clearly and visibly.

DIN/EN 60204 Part 1 and VDE 0133 regulations on marking equipment and machinery stipulate comprehensive marking.

Electrical conductors must also be clearly identifiable at every point of connection and in accordance with the technical documentation, e.g. wiring diagram.

There are two methods of achieving this:

- marking based on a system of colour codes or
- marking with the number of the connection.

Our ready-to-use markers are pre-printed with the majority of commonly used numbers, letters and symbols used by electricians and fitters. Good legibility, sturdy and lasting print and easy availability are just some of the welcome features. We can also print “just-in-time” from your CAD data or from your lists. Depending on the material used for the markers, we will plot, print or engrave using high-quality laser print. Custom-printed markers are easy to use, incur no storage costs and make best use of the material.

Weidmüller supplies almost all marking materials as blank markers for the customer to engrave on-site. To complement these blank markers we offer a complete range of hardware and software for on-site machine-assisted marking that deliver professional and quickly produced results. This chapter is subdivided in line with common working practices in:

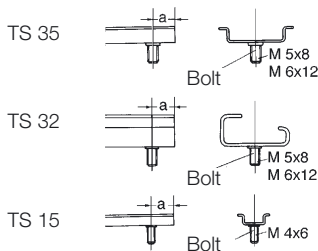
- ready-to-use markers with standard or custom printing
- blank markers for inscription on-site.

# Mounting rails

The mounting rail can also be used as a protective busbar. Weidmüller protective conductor terminals of the W, Z, I, AKZ and SAK series meet the requirements specified in IEC 60947-7-2. In accordance with VDE 0100 Part 540, at conductor cross-sections of 10 mm<sup>2</sup> and more, protective conductor and neutral conductor can be combined into one line with the symbol PEN. If mounting rail is used as a PEN busbar, the following criteria must be observed:

- Only E-Cu or aluminium profiles may be used
- The short-circuit currents and the rated terminal currents must be observed
- The mounting rails must be insulated for the protective measure, "protective insulation".

Depending on the various applications, the mounting rails are made of steel, aluminium or copper. All steel versions are electroplated and additionally passivated with a yellow chromate coating. All mounting rails are available in pieces of 1 and 2 m length. All non-slotted mounting rails can be provided with fixing holes (please state dimensions b and l2). Additionally, all non-slotted steel rails can be supplied with welded steel bolts (please state dimensions "a" and the desired bolt).



Fixing holes  
b iaw. specs (ø 3.5/4.5/5.5/7)  
l2 iaw. specs  
l1 to 2 m

**TS 35 x 7.5**  
Steel, stainless steel



**TS 35 x 7.5**  
Aluminium



**TS 35 x 15**  
Steel



**TS 35 x 15/2.3**  
Steel



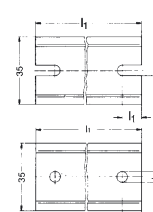
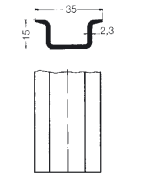
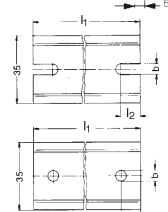
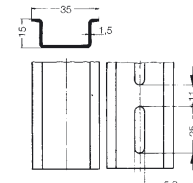
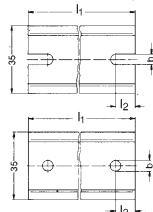
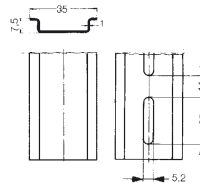
**TS 35 x 7.5**  
Steel slotted



**TS 35 x 15**  
Steel slotted



**TS 35 x 15/2.3**  
Copper



Fixing holes  
for TS 35 x 15, Steel  
b iaw. specs (ø 3.5/4.5/5.5/7)  
l2 iaw. specs  
l1 to 3 m

Fixing holes  
b iaw. specs (ø 3.5/4.5/5.5/7)  
l2 iaw. specs  
l1 to 3 m

| Ordering data                          | Type        | Cat. No. | Qty.            |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| Stainless steel X5 CrNi 18-10, l = 2 m | TS 35 x 7.5 |          | 1747350000 10 m |
| Steel, l = 2 m                         | TS 35 x 7.5 |          | 0383400000 10 m |
| Steel, l = 1 m                         |             |          |                 |
| Steel slotted, l = 2 m                 | TS 35 x 7.5 |          | 0514500000 10 m |
| Steel slotted, zinc-plated, l = 2 m    | TS 35 x 7.5 |          | 7915060000 10 m |
| Steel slotted, l = 1 m                 | TS 35 x 7.5 |          | 0514510000 10 m |
| Alu, l = 2 m                           | TS 35 x 7.5 |          | 0330800000 10 m |
| Alu slotted                            |             |          |                 |
| Cu                                     |             |          |                 |
| PVC grey                               |             |          |                 |

| Type  | Cat. No. | Qty. |
|-------|----------|------|
| Steel |          |      |
| Alu   |          |      |

| Type  | Cat. No. | Qty. |
|-------|----------|------|
| Steel |          |      |
| Steel |          |      |

| Type   | Cat. No. | Qty. |
|--------|----------|------|
| Steel  |          |      |
| Copper |          |      |

| Technical data   | Steel              | Alu                |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Material   | St 2 zinc-plated   | AL blank           |
| Standard   | DIN EN 50022       | DIN EN 50022       |
| Short-circuit proof $\Delta$ E-Cu-conductor (IEC 60 947-7-1) | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 35 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Max. permissible rated current for PEN function              |                    | 125 A              |

| Technical data   | Steel              | Alu |
|--|--------------------|-----|
| Material   | St 2 zinc-plated   |     |
| Standard   |                    |     |
| Short-circuit proof $\Delta$ E-Cu-conductor (IEC 60 947-7-1) | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> |     |
| Max. permissible rated current for PEN function              |                    |     |

| Technical data   | Steel              | Copper                     |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Material   | St 2 zinc-plated   | St 2 zinc-plated Cu, blank |
| Standard   |                    | DIN EN 50022               |
| Short-circuit proof $\Delta$ E-Cu-conductor (IEC 60 947-7-1) | 50 mm <sup>2</sup> | 150 mm <sup>2</sup>        |
| Max. permissible rated current for PEN function              |                    | 309 A                      |

| Technical data   | Steel              | Copper                     |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Material   | St 2 zinc-plated   | St 2 zinc-plated Cu, blank |
| Standard   |                    | DIN EN 50022               |
| Short-circuit proof $\Delta$ E-Cu-conductor (IEC 60 947-7-1) | 50 mm <sup>2</sup> | 150 mm <sup>2</sup>        |
| Max. permissible rated current for PEN function              |                    | 309 A                      |

| End bracket | Qty.          |
|-------------|---------------|
| EW 35       | 0383560000 50 |
| WEW 35/1    | 1059000000 50 |
| WEW 35/2    | 1061200000 50 |

| End bracket | Qty.          |
|-------------|---------------|
| EW 35       | 0383560000 50 |
| WEW 35/1    | 1059000000 50 |
| WEW 35/2    | 1061200000 50 |

| End bracket | Qty.          |
|-------------|---------------|
| EW 35       | 0383560000 50 |
| WEW 35/1    | 1059000000 50 |
| WEW 35/2    | 1061200000 50 |

| End bracket | Qty.          |
|-------------|---------------|
| EW 35       | 0383560000 50 |
| WEW 35/1    | 1059000000 50 |
| WEW 35/2    | 1061200000 50 |

| Mounting rails support | Qty.                 |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| (M 5 thread)           | TSTW 5 0178100000 10 |
| (M 6 thread)           | TSTW 6 0164000000 10 |
| (M 6 thread)           | TST 2 0101700000 10  |

| Mounting rails support | Qty.                 |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| (M 5 thread)           | TSTW 5 0178100000 10 |
| (M 6 thread)           | TSTW 6 0164000000 10 |
| (M 6 thread)           | TST 2 0101700000 10  |

| Mounting rails support | Qty.                 |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| (M 5 thread)           | TSTW 5 0178100000 10 |
| (M 6 thread)           | TSTW 6 0164000000 10 |
| (M 6 thread)           | TST 2 0101700000 10  |

| Mounting rails support | Qty.                 |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| (M 5 thread)           | TSTW 5 0178100000 10 |
| (M 6 thread)           | TSTW 6 0164000000 10 |
| (M 6 thread)           | TST 2 0101700000 10  |

| Fixing screw  | Qty.          |
|---------------|---------------|
| FKSC M 6 x 12 | 0353500000 50 |
| FKSC M 6 x 8  | 0642600000 50 |
| FKSC M 5 x 8  | 0295900000 50 |

| Fixing screw  | Qty.          |
|---------------|---------------|
| FKSC M 6 x 12 | 0353500000 50 |
| FKSC M 6 x 8  | 0642600000 50 |
| FKSC M 5 x 8  | 0295900000 50 |

| Fixing screw  | Qty.          |
|---------------|---------------|
| FKSC M 6 x 12 | 0353500000 50 |
| FKSC M 6 x 8  | 0642600000 50 |
| FKSC M 5 x 8  | 0295900000 50 |

| Fixing screw  | Qty.          |
|---------------|---------------|
| FKSC M 6 x 12 | 0353500000 50 |
| FKSC M 6 x 8  | 0642600000 50 |
| FKSC M 5 x 8  | 0295900000 50 |

| Mounting foot                   | Qty.                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Steel with M 4 thread           | FM 4 0687900000 40          |
| PA 66 orange                    | Mounting foot 0646260000 20 |
| With M 3 and M 5 thread (cream) |                             |

| Mounting foot                   | Qty.                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Steel with M 4 thread           | FM 4 0687900000 40          |
| PA 66 orange                    | Mounting foot 0646260000 20 |
| With M 3 and M 5 thread (cream) |                             |

| Mounting foot                   | Qty.                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Steel with M 4 thread           | FM 4 0687900000 40          |
| PA 66 orange                    | Mounting foot 0646260000 20 |
| With M 3 and M 5 thread (cream) |                             |

| Mounting foot                   | Qty.                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Steel with M 4 thread           | FM 4 0687900000 40          |
| PA 66 orange                    | Mounting foot 0646260000 20 |
| With M 3 and M 5 thread (cream) |                             |

| Support block | Qty.          |
|---------------|---------------|
| SH 2          | 0494920000 10 |

| Support block | Qty.          |
|---------------|---------------|
| SH 2          | 0494920000 10 |

| Support block | Qty.          |
|---------------|---------------|
| SH 2          | 0494920000 10 |

| Support block | Qty.          |
|---------------|---------------|
| SH 2          | 0494920000 10 |

| Locking pin                            | Qty. |
|--|------|
| Locking pin, CuNi (length as desired)  |      |
| Locking pin, brass (length as desired) |      |

| Locking pin                            | Qty. |
|--|------|
| Locking pin, CuNi (length as desired)  |      |
| Locking pin, brass (length as desired) |      |

| Locking pin                            | Qty. |
|--|------|
| Locking pin, CuNi (length as desired)  |      |
| Locking pin, brass (length as desired) |      |

| Locking pin                            | Qty. |
|--|------|
| Locking pin, CuNi (length as desired)  |      |
| Locking pin, brass (length as desired) |      |

\* Available in length of 1 or 2 m

# Mounting rails

**TSK 35 x 15**  
PVC

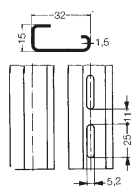


Fixing holes  
on request

**TS 32**  
Stainless steel  
Steel

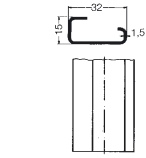


**TS 32**  
Steel slotted



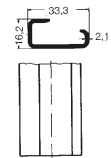
Fixing holes  
b iaw. specs  
(ø 4.5/5.5/7)  
l2 iaw. specs, max. 15  
l1 to 3 m

**TS 32**  
Aluminium



Fixing holes  
b iaw. specs  
(ø 4.5/5.5/7)  
l2 iaw. specs, max. 15  
l1 to 2 m

**TS 32**  
Copper

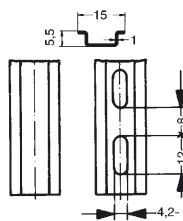


Fixing holes  
b iaw. specs  
(ø 4.5/5.5/7)  
l2 iaw. specs, max. 15  
l1 to 2 m

**TS 15**  
Steel



**TS 15**  
Steel slotted

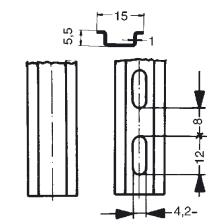


Fixing holes  
b iaw. specs  
(ø 4.3)  
l2 iaw. specs  
l1 to 2 m

**TS 15**  
Aluminium



**TS 15**  
Aluminium slotted



Fixing holes  
b iaw. specs  
(ø 4.3)  
l2 iaw. specs  
l1 to 2 m

| Type        | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------------|------------|------|
| TSK 35 x 15 | 0514300000 | 10m* |
| Plastic     |            |      |
| PVC         |            |      |
| EW 35       | 0383560000 | 50   |
| WEW 35/1    | 1059000000 | 50   |
| WEW 35/2    | 1061200000 | 50   |
| TSTW 5      | 0178100000 | 10   |
| TSTW 6      | 0164000000 | 10   |
| TST 2       | 0101700000 | 10   |
| FKSCM 6x12  | 0353500000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 6x8   | 0642600000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 5x8   | 0295900000 | 50   |
| MB 3/5      | 0503500000 | 20   |
| MB 6/4      | 0334900000 | 20   |
| MB 5/3      | 0553400000 | 20   |
| SH 2        | 0494920000 | 10   |
| SST 3       | 0152700000 | -    |
| SST 3 Ms    | 0169400000 | -    |

| Type               | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--------------------|------------|------|
| TS 32              | 0293220000 | 10m  |
| TS 32              | 0122800000 | 10m  |
| TS 32              | 0514400000 | 10m  |
| TS 32              | 0514410000 | 10m  |
| Steel              |            |      |
| St 2 zinc-plated   |            |      |
| DIN EN 50 035      |            |      |
| 35 mm <sup>2</sup> |            |      |
| --                 |            |      |
| EWK 1              | 0206160000 | 50   |
| EWK 2              | 0199360000 | 50   |
| EWK 1              | 0495160000 | 50   |
| TSTW 5             | 0178100000 | 10   |
| TSTW 6             | 0164000000 | 10   |
| TST 2              | 0101700000 | 10   |
| FKSCM 6x12         | 0353500000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 6x8          | 0642600000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 5x8          | 0295900000 | 50   |
| MB 3/5             | 0503500000 | 20   |
| MB 6/4             | 0334900000 | 20   |
| MB 5/3             | 0553400000 | 20   |
| SH 2               | 0494920000 | 10   |
| SST 3              | 0152700000 | -    |
| SST 3 Ms           | 0169400000 | -    |

| Type               | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--------------------|------------|------|
| TS 32              | 0169300000 | 10m* |
| Alu                |            |      |
| AL blank           |            |      |
| 70 mm <sup>2</sup> |            |      |
| 192 A              |            |      |
| EWK 1              | 0206160000 | 50   |
| EWK 2              | 0199360000 | 50   |
| TSTW 5             | 0178100000 | 10   |
| TSTW 6             | 0164000000 | 10   |
| TST 2              | 0101700000 | 10   |
| FKSCM 6x12         | 0353500000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 6x8          | 0642600000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 5x8          | 0295900000 | 50   |
| MB 3/5             | 0503500000 | 20   |
| MB 6/4             | 0334900000 | 20   |
| MB 5/3             | 0553400000 | 20   |
| SH 2               | 0494920000 | 10   |
| SST 3              | 0152700000 | -    |
| SST 3 Ms           | 0169400000 | -    |

| Type                | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|---------------------|------------|------|
| TS 32               | 0364300000 | 10m* |
| reinforced material |            |      |
| Copper              |            |      |
| Cu, blank           |            |      |
| 120 mm <sup>2</sup> |            |      |
| 269 A               |            |      |
| EWK 1               | 0206160000 | 50   |
| EWK 2               | 0199360000 | 50   |
| TSTW 5              | 0178100000 | 10   |
| TSTW 6              | 0164000000 | 10   |
| TST 2               | 0101700000 | 10   |
| FKSCM 6x12          | 0353500000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 6x8           | 0642600000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 5x8           | 0295900000 | 50   |
| MB 3/5              | 0503500000 | 20   |
| MB 6/4              | 0334900000 | 20   |
| MB 5/3              | 0553400000 | 20   |
| SH 2                | 0494920000 | 10   |
| SST 3               | 0152700000 | -    |
| SST 3 Ms            | 0169400000 | -    |

| Type               | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--------------------|------------|------|
| TS 15              | 0514200000 | 10m  |
| TS 15              | 0514210000 | 10m  |
| TS 15              | 0117500000 | 10m  |
| TS 15              | 0117510000 | 10m  |
| Steel              |            |      |
| Steel slotted      |            |      |
| St 2 zinc-plated   |            |      |
| DIN EN 50 045      |            |      |
| 10 mm <sup>2</sup> |            |      |
| 6 mm <sup>2</sup>  |            |      |
| EW 15              | 0382860000 | 50   |
| EW 15/2            | 1071900000 | 50   |
| BS M 4 x 6         | 0136300000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 4x6          | 1567480000 | 100  |
| SH 1               | 0299860000 | 20   |
| SST 1.2            | 0306600000 | -    |
| SST 1.2 Ms         | 0308200000 | -    |

| Type               | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--------------------|------------|------|
| TS 15              | 0134700000 | 10m* |
| TS 15              | 0217900000 | 10m* |
| Alu                |            |      |
| AL blank           |            |      |
| 16 mm <sup>2</sup> |            |      |
| 76 A               |            |      |
| EW 15              | 0382860000 | 50   |
| EW 15/2            | 1071900000 | 50   |
| BS M 4 x 6         | 0136300000 | 50   |
| FKSCM 4x6          | 1567480000 | 100  |
| SH 1               | 0299860000 | 20   |
| SST 1.2            | 0306600000 | -    |
| SST 1.2 Ms         | 0308200000 | -    |

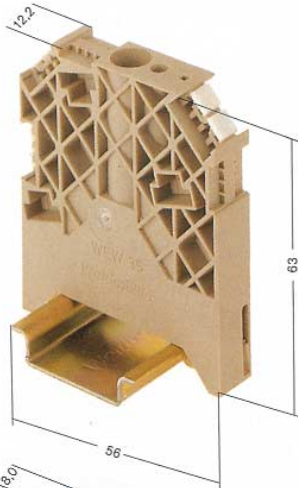
Accessories



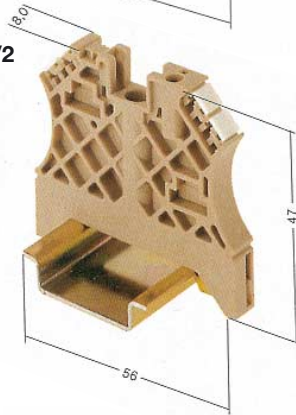
## End brackets

End bracket  
for TS 35

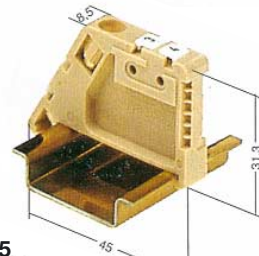
WEW 35/1



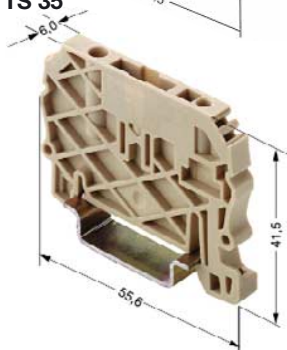
WEW 35/2



EW 35

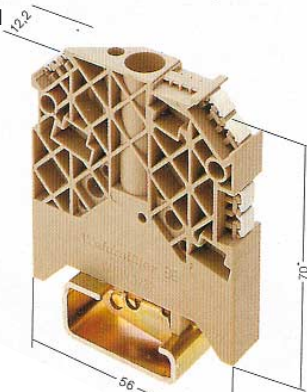


ZEW TS 35

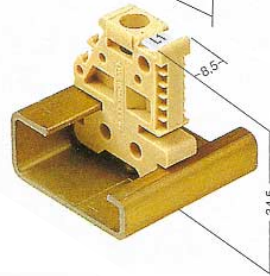


End bracket  
for TS 32

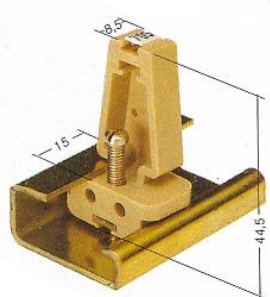
WEW 32/1



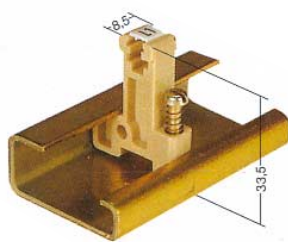
EWK 1



EWK 2

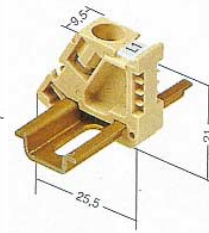


EWK for slotted TS 32

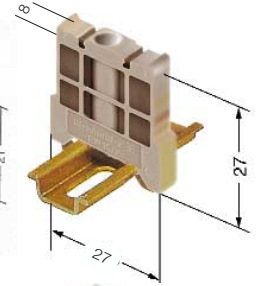


End bracket  
for TS 15

EW 15



EW 15/2

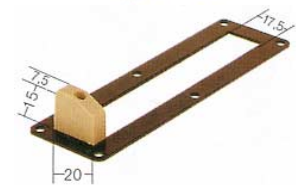


ZEW 15  
on TS 15



End bracket  
for cut-out

EWK 7.5



Mounting cut-out

Material thickness:

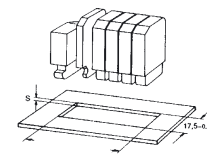
S = 1.5-0.3

S = 2.5-0.3

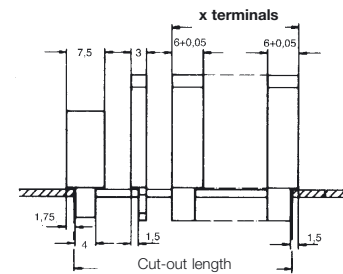
Cut-out:

Example A  
10 terminals with AP  
10x6.1 mm  
= 61.0 mm

Example B  
10 terminals with AP  
and EWK  
10x6.1 mm + 7.5 mm  
= 68.5 mm



Cut-out length



The end brackets are fitted at both ends of a terminal strip, preventing undesired displacement and ensuring absolutely secure terminal positioning. End brackets can also accept marking tags and thus serve as group markings.

End brackets WEW 35/1 and WEW 35/2 can also be used as busbar support blocks.

EK, WPE and AKE earth terminals can also be used as end brackets.

| Type           | Cat. No.   | Nominal torque | Qty. |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------|
| WEW 35/1       | 105900000* | 1.2 Nm         | 100  |
| WEW 35/2       | 106120000* | 0.5 Nm         | 100  |
| EW 35          | 038356000  | 0.5 Nm         | 50   |
| ZEW 15         | 792034000  | -              | 20   |
| ZEW 35 /6 mm   | 954000000  | -              | 20   |
| ZEW 35/2 /8 mm | 863074000  | -              | 20   |

Accessories

| Type                  | Cat. No.   | Nominal torque | Qty. |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------|
| WEW 32/1              | 106760000* | 0.5 Nm         | 100  |
| EWK 1                 | 020616000  | 1.2 Nm         | 50   |
| EWK 2                 | 019936000  | 1.2 Nm         | 50   |
| EWK for TS 32 slotted | 049516000  | 0.6 Nm         | 50   |

Accessories

|                              |             |     |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| SST 3, locking pin, CuNi     | 015270000** | 2 m |
| SST 3 Ms, locking pin, brass | 016940000** | 2 m |

\* as busbar support

\* as busbar support

| Type      | Cat. No.  | Nominal torque | Qty. |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|------|
| EW 15     | 038286000 | 0.4 Nm         | 50   |
| EW 15 / 2 | 107190000 | 0.4 Nm         | 50   |
| EWK 7.5   | 034866000 | 0.4 Nm         | 50   |

Accessories

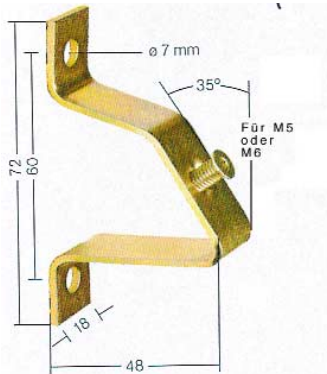
|                                |             |     |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| SST 1.2, Locking pin, CuNi     | 030660000** | 1 m |
| SST 1.2 Ms, Locking pin, brass | 030820000** | 1 m |

\*\*not for EWK 7.5 + EW 15/2

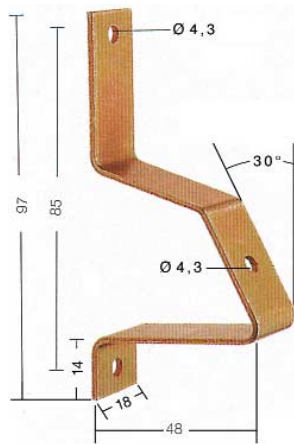
## Mounting rail support

**TSTW, TST**  
Material thickness 1.8 mm

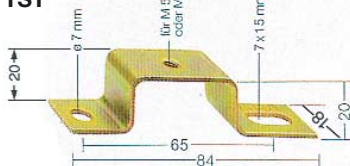
### TSTW



### TSTW



### TST



**TSTW** mounting rail supports allow for sloped fitting of mounting rails at an angle of 35°. Three designs are available with M5, M6 threads or with a bore of Ø 4.3 mm.

The **TST** mounting rail support allows rails to be fitted into frames or above a cut-out. This design has an M5 or M6 thread (not shown).

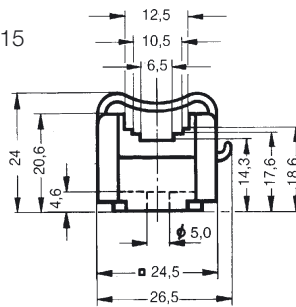
Weidmüller offers hexagon socket fixing screws for the mounting rail supports with a particularly low head allowing terminals to be fitted above the screw.

| Type                                 | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| TSTW (M 5)                           | <b>0178100000</b> | 10   |
| TSTW (M 6)                           | <b>0164000000</b> | 10   |
| TSTW ø 4.3                           | <b>1610110000</b> | 10   |
| TST (M 6)                            | <b>0101700000</b> | 10   |
| TST (M 5)                            | <b>1286600000</b> | 10   |
| TSTW (M 5), zinc-plated              | <b>1779100000</b> | 10   |
| Fixing screw                         |                   |      |
| FKSC M 5x8 ø 9 hexagon socket SW 2.5 | <b>0295900000</b> | 50   |
| FKSC M 6x8 ø 9 hexagon socket SW 3   | <b>0642600000</b> | 50   |
| FKSC M 6x12 ø 9 hexagon socket SW 3  | <b>0353500000</b> | 50   |

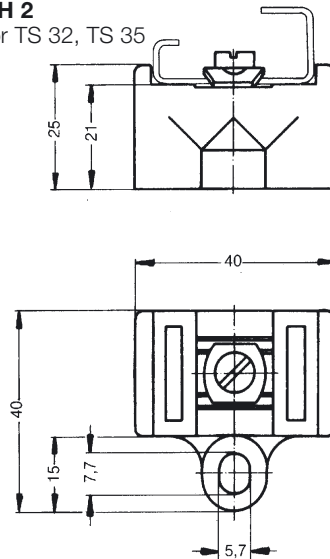
## Support block

Support block for TS 15, TS 32, TS 35 and **busbars**

### SH 1 for TS 15



### SH 2 for TS 32, TS 35



The SH 1 and SH 2 support blocks enable construction of insulated mounting rails.



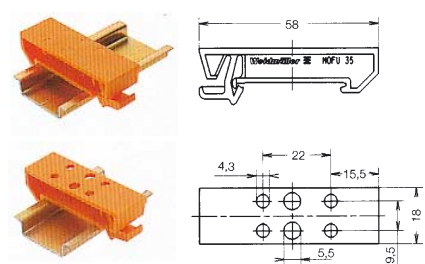
SH 2

| Type   | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|--|-------------------|------|
| SH 1 for TS 15 in PA (thermoplastics) compl. | <b>0299860000</b> | 20   |
| SH 1 Base                                    | <b>0401460000</b> | 20   |
| SH 1 Bracket                                 | <b>0635960000</b> | 500  |
| SH 2 for TS 32/35 in KrG (thermosetting)     | <b>0494920000</b> | 10   |

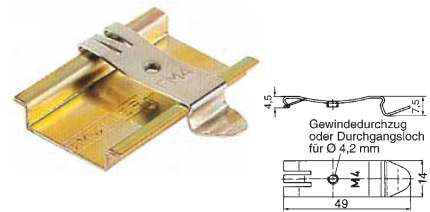
## Mounting bases

Mounting bases for TS 32 and TS 35

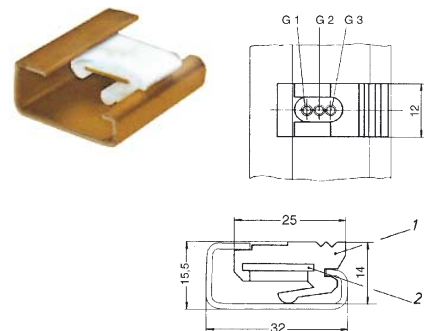
### MOFU



### FM



### MB



Mounting bases are used to fix components onto mounting rails. Weidmüller offers a polyamide mounting base and a steel snap-on base for the TS 35 mounting rail. The FM 4 snap on base fits all "top-hat" mounting rails. The PA mounting base fits the TS 35 x 7.5 and the TS 35 x 15 slotted rails.

The sliding nut for TS 32 mounting rails has 2 tapped holes for M 3 + M 5 / M 6 + M 4 / M 5 + M 3 screws. It is used to fix components which cannot be directly mounted on the TS 32 and, in particular, to accept the smaller TS 15 "top-hat" rail. In this way, for example, small terminals can first be mounted on the TS 15 and this rail can then be mounted on the TS 32 with the aid of the sliding nut together with the terminals.

| Type   | Cat. No.          | Qty.         |
|--|-------------------|--------------|
| FM 4 (M 4) for TS 35   | <b>0687900000</b> | 40           |
| FM 5 (M 5) for TS 35   | <b>0636800000</b> | 40           |
| FM 6 (M 6) for TS 35   | <b>0636900000</b> | 40           |
| FM (Ø 4.2) for TS 35   | <b>1724580000</b> | 40           |
| MOFU mounting foot PA orange for TS 35 x 7.5 u. 35 x 15 gel. | <b>0646260000</b> | with bore 20 |
| without bore   | <b>0495660000</b> | 20           |
| MB 3/5 (cream) with thread M 3 and M 5, for TS 32            | <b>0503500000</b> | 20           |
| MB 6/4 (grey) with thread M 6 and M 4, for TS 32             | <b>0334900000</b> | 20           |
| MB 5/3 (black) with thread M 5 and M 3, for TS 32            | <b>0553400000</b> | 20           |

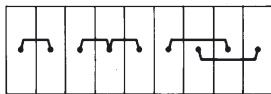
# Cross-connection systems

## WQV

- Pre-assembled units 2-, 3-, 4- and 10-pole.
- Captive fixing screws. Screwdriver guidance due to counter sunk arrangement.
- Engageable in terminal support – simple overhead assembly
- Offset arrangement in terminal support – parallel use of two potentials possible.
- No end plates or partitions for neighbouring cross-connections up to 400 V.
- The full terminal rated current can be fed across all numbers of poles.

The insulated cross-connection units guarantee absolute finger and back-of-hand safety in conjunction with the W series terminal blocks, in accordance with the Accident Prevention Regulations, Electrical Installations and Equipment (VBG 4) and VDE 0106 Part 100/3.83.

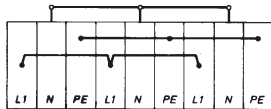
### Arrangement of two potentials



Simple

Parallel

The WQV cross-connection system cannot only be used for feed-through terminals, but also when these are combined with protective conductor terminals and N-disconnect terminals. Highly economical terminal strips can be assembled in this way.



The individual cross-connection bridges can be easily broken off by bending once, after removing the screw. The WTA type test adapter can also be used for function testing with mounted cross-connections.

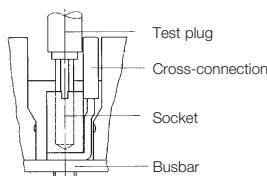
Cross-connections with more than 10-pole. In order to cross-connect more than 10 terminals, the screwdriver guidances and the fixing crews on the end of the WQV are to be connected and removed. A 2-pole WQV is set in parallel against it.



WQV cross-connection with STB and PS

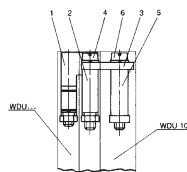
The fixing screw and the WQV insulation component must be removed. A socket serves to fix and receive the test plug.

WDU construction with WQV and STB rated voltage 400 V



| For terminal type        | Continuous current (A) | Type       | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|------|
| WDU 2.5 N                | 32                     | WQV 2.5/2  | <b>1053660000</b> | 50   |
| WDU 2.5...<br>Width 5 mm | 32                     | WQV 2.5/3  | <b>1053760000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 32                     | WQV 2.5/4  | <b>1053860000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 32                     | WQV 2.5/10 | <b>1054460000</b> | 20   |
| <b>WDU 4</b>             |                        |            |                   |      |
| WDU 4<br>Width 6 mm      | 46                     | WQV 4/2    | <b>1051960000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 46                     | WQV 4/3    | <b>1054560000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 46                     | WQV 4/4    | <b>1054660000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 46                     | WQV 4/10   | <b>1052060000</b> | 20   |
| <b>WDU 6</b>             |                        |            |                   |      |
| WDU 6<br>Width 8 mm      | 63                     | WQV 6/2    | <b>1052360000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 63                     | WQV 6/3    | <b>1054760000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 63                     | WQV 6/4    | <b>1054860000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 63                     | WQV 6/10   | <b>1052260000</b> | 20   |
| <b>WDU 10</b>            |                        |            |                   |      |
| WDU 10<br>Width 10 mm    | 85                     | WQV 10/2   | <b>1052560000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 63                     | WQV 10/3   | <b>1054960000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 63                     | WQV 10/4   | <b>1055060000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 63                     | WQV 10/10  | <b>1052460000</b> | 20   |
| <b>WDU 16</b>            |                        |            |                   |      |
| WDU 16<br>Width 12 mm    | 85                     | WQV 16/2   | <b>1053260000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 63                     | WQV 16/3   | <b>1055160000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 63                     | WQV 16/4   | <b>1055260000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 63                     | WQV 16/10  | <b>1053360000</b> | 10   |
| <b>WDU 35</b>            |                        |            |                   |      |
| WDU 35<br>Width 16 mm    | 138                    | WQV 35/2   | <b>1053060000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 112                    | WQV 35/3   | <b>1055360000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 112                    | WQV 35/4   | <b>1055460000</b> | 50   |
|                          | 112                    | WQV 35/10  | <b>1053160000</b> | 10   |
| <b>WDU 70</b>            |                        |            |                   |      |
| WDU 70<br>Width 27 mm    | 207                    | WQV 70/2   | <b>1063500000</b> | 5    |
|                          | 207                    | WQV 70/3   | <b>1063600000</b> | 5    |
| <b>WDU 120</b>           |                        |            |                   |      |
| WDU 120<br>Width 32 mm   | 292                    | WQV 120/2  | <b>1063300000</b> | 5    |
|                          | 292                    | WQV 120/3  | <b>1063400000</b> | 5    |

## Cross-connections between different terminal widths



Touch-proof construction by covering the QL 2 by WAD

| Pos.                   | Type         | Cat. No.          |                    |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| WDU 10 to WDU 2.5      | 1            | WQV 2.5           | <b>2...10-pole</b> |
|                        | 2            | WQL 2             | <b>1056600000</b>  |
|                        | 3            | VH 12.2           | <b>1056500000</b>  |
|                        | 4            | BS M2.5x20        | <b>0343100000</b>  |
|                        | 5            | VH 13             | <b>0304000000</b>  |
|                        | 6            | BS M3x20          | <b>0303000000</b>  |
| WDU 10 to WDU 4        | 1            | WQV 4             | <b>2...10-pole</b> |
|                        | 2            | VH 12             | <b>0249000000</b>  |
|                        | 3            | QL 2              | <b>0194300000</b>  |
|                        | 4            | BS M3x20          | <b>0303000000</b>  |
|                        | 5            | VH 13             | <b>0304000000</b>  |
|                        | 6            | BS M3x20          | <b>0303000000</b>  |
| WDU 16 to WDU 2.5      | WQV 16-2.5   | <b>1063900000</b> |                    |
| WDU 16 to WDU 4 or 6   | WQV 16-4/6   | <b>1064000000</b> |                    |
| WDU 35 to WDU 2.5      | WQV 35-2.5   | <b>1064100000</b> |                    |
| WDU 35 to WDU 4 or 6   | WQV 35-4/6   | <b>1064200000</b> |                    |
| WDU 35 to WDU 10       | WQV 35-10    | <b>1068000000</b> |                    |
| WDU 16 N to WDU 2.5    | WQV 16 N-2.5 | <b>1073100000</b> |                    |
| WDU 16 N to WDU 4 or 6 | WQV 16 N-4/6 | <b>1072500000</b> |                    |



# Cross-connection systems

## Pluggable cross-connection of the W-series

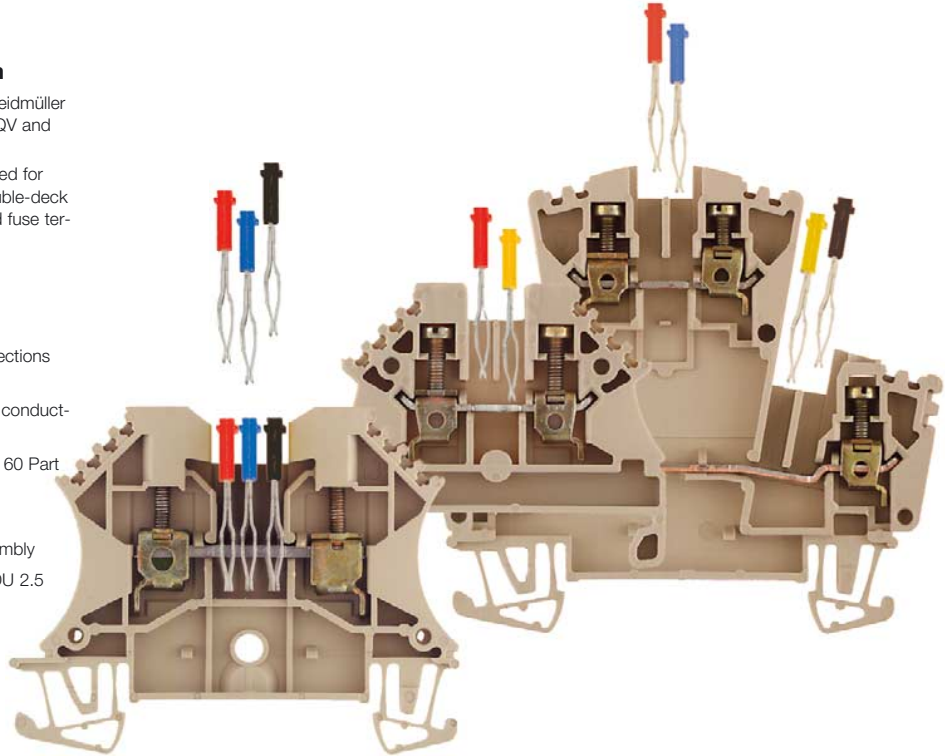
### Cross-connection with a system

40 % of all terminals are cross-connected. Weidmüller offers the screw cross-connection system WQV and the pluggable cross-connection system ZQV.

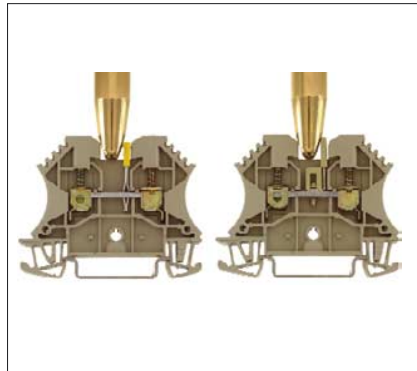
The cross-connection system ZQV can be used for 75% of all applications (feed-through and double-deck terminals 2.5 and 4 mm<sup>2</sup>, disconnect-test and fuse terminals)

### Cross-connection system

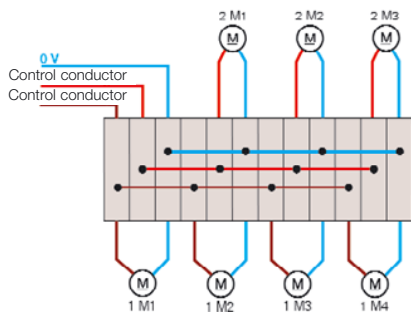
- parallel routing of 2 potentials
- parallel routing of 3 potentials
- no small partitions for adjacent cross-connections up to 400 V
- the full rated current of the terminal can be conducted over all pole numbers
- safe from finger-touch according to VDE 0160 Part 100 (VGB 4)
- colour coding
- pluggable and quick assembly and disassembly
- free choice between WQV and ZQV for WDU 2.5 and WDU 4
- easy extension
- endless cross-connection can be easily cut to the required number of poles



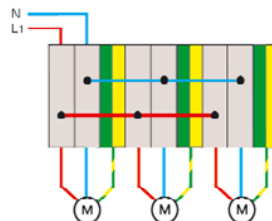
No partitions or small partitions for neighbouring cross-connections up to 400 V



Cross-connections are safe from finger-touch according to VDE 0106, Part 100 (VGB 4)



Triple use up to 125 V with ZQV 2.5N for WDU 2.5 or with ZQV 4N for WDU 4.



Parallel use up to 400 V with ZQV<sup>1)</sup> 2.5N or WQV 2.5 with WDU 2.5 or WDU 4

<sup>1)</sup> When using the outer cross-connection holes (Vibration-proof to IEC 68)

## Pluggable cross-connection WDU 2.5

- for WDU 2.5N/ZQV and WDK 2.5N...

### ZQV 2.5N/...



| Type        | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------------|------------|------|
| ZQV 2.5N/2  | 1693800000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/3  | 1693810000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/4  | 1693820000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/5  | 1693830000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/6  | 1693840000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/7  | 1693850000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/8  | 1693860000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/9  | 1693870000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/10 | 1693880000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/50 | 1693890000 | 20   |

- for WDU 4, WDK 4N and WTR 4

### ZQV 4N/...



| Type      | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-----------|------------|------|
| ZQV 4N/2  | 1758250000 | 60   |
| ZQV 4N/3  | 1762630000 | 60   |
| ZQV 4N/4  | 1762620000 | 60   |
| ZQV 4N/10 | 1758260000 | 20   |
| ZQV 4N/41 | 1758270000 | 10   |



|                     | Yellow | Red    | Blue   | Black  | Qty. |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| ZQV 2.5N/2          | 169380 | 171790 | 171799 | 171808 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/3          | 169381 | 171791 | 171800 | 171809 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/4          | 169382 | 171792 | 171801 | 171810 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/5          | 169383 | 171793 | 171802 | 171811 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/6          | 169384 | 171794 | 171803 | 171812 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/7          | 169385 | 171795 | 171804 | 171813 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/8          | 169386 | 171796 | 171805 | 171814 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/9          | 169387 | 171797 | 171806 | 171815 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/10         | 169388 | 171798 | 171807 | 171816 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/50-endless | 169389 | 171817 | 171818 | 171819 | 5    |

Coloured cross-connection ZQV 2.5N

Accessories



## Pluggable cross-connections of Z-series

Standard accessories for terminals with tension-clamp technology offer a time-saving and easy-to-use cross-connection capability:

### Pluggable cross-connections - ZQV

- **ZQV 2.5** as 2- to 10-pole combs and ZQV 2.5/50 - endless (50-pole),
- **ZQV 4** as 2- to 10-pole combs,
- **ZQV 6** as 2- to 4-pole combs and ZQV 6/30 - endless (30-pole),
- **ZQV 10, ZQV 16** and **ZQV 35** as 2-pole combs (jumpers)
- **ZQV 2.5N** als 2- to 10-pole combs and ZQV 2.5N/50 - endless (50-pole)

The above-mentioned variants are finger-touch protected. It should however be noted that the rated voltage is reduced to 400 V when cross-connections are used. This limitation applies to, for example: Terminals of type ZDU 2.5 to ZDU 35 and ZDU 2.5-2.

This principle need not to be applied when the rated voltage of the used terminals is lower than 500 V.

In these cases, the rated voltage of the used terminals applies.

This applies to, for example: ZTR 2.5 and ZTR 2.4/3AN terminals.

Terminals can be skipped as required by breaking off one or more (max. 60%) of the contact elements from the cross-connections.



### ZQV 2.5/...



| Type       | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|------------|------------|------|
| ZQV 2.5/2  | 1608860000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5/3  | 1608870000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5/4  | 1608880000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5/5  | 1608890000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/6  | 1608900000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/7  | 1608910000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/8  | 1608920000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/9  | 1608930000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/10 | 1608940000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/50 | 1697540000 | 20   |

### ZQV 4/...



|          |            |    |
|----------|------------|----|
| ZQV 4/2  | 1608950000 | 60 |
| ZQV 4/3  | 1608960000 | 60 |
| ZQV 4/4  | 1608970000 | 60 |
| ZQV 4/5  | 1608980000 | 20 |
| ZQV 4/6  | 1608990000 | 20 |
| ZQV 4/7  | 1609000000 | 20 |
| ZQV 4/8  | 1609010000 | 20 |
| ZQV 4/9  | 1609020000 | 20 |
| ZQV 4/10 | 1609030000 | 20 |

### ZQV 6/...



|          |            |    |
|----------|------------|----|
| ZQV 6/2  | 1627850000 | 60 |
| ZQV 6/3  | 1627860000 | 60 |
| ZQV 6/4  | 1627870000 | 60 |
| ZQV 6/30 | 1733640000 | 10 |

### ZQV 10/2



|          |            |    |
|----------|------------|----|
| ZQV 10/2 | 1739680000 | 50 |
|----------|------------|----|

### ZQV 16/2



|          |            |    |
|----------|------------|----|
| ZQV 16/2 | 1739690000 | 50 |
|----------|------------|----|

### ZQV 35/2



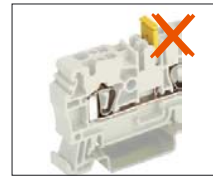
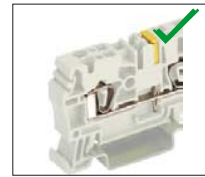
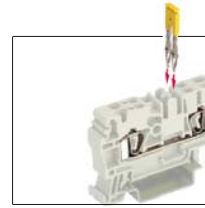
|          |            |    |
|----------|------------|----|
| ZQV 35/2 | 1739700000 | 10 |
|----------|------------|----|

### ZQS 2.5/...

suitable for the ZSI 2.5/2 fuse terminal only



|           |            |    |
|-----------|------------|----|
| ZQS 2.5/2 | 1633200000 | 20 |
| ZQS 2.5/3 | 1633210000 | 20 |
| ZQS 2.5/4 | 1633220000 | 20 |
| ZQS 2.5/5 | 1633230000 | 20 |

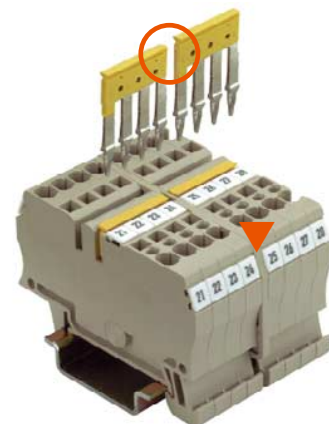


Cross-connections can be inserted and replaced quickly and easily.

The length of the cross-connections can be shortened using a suitable cutting tool, e.g. KT ZQV (Cat. No. **900217**). However, at least three contact elements must remain.

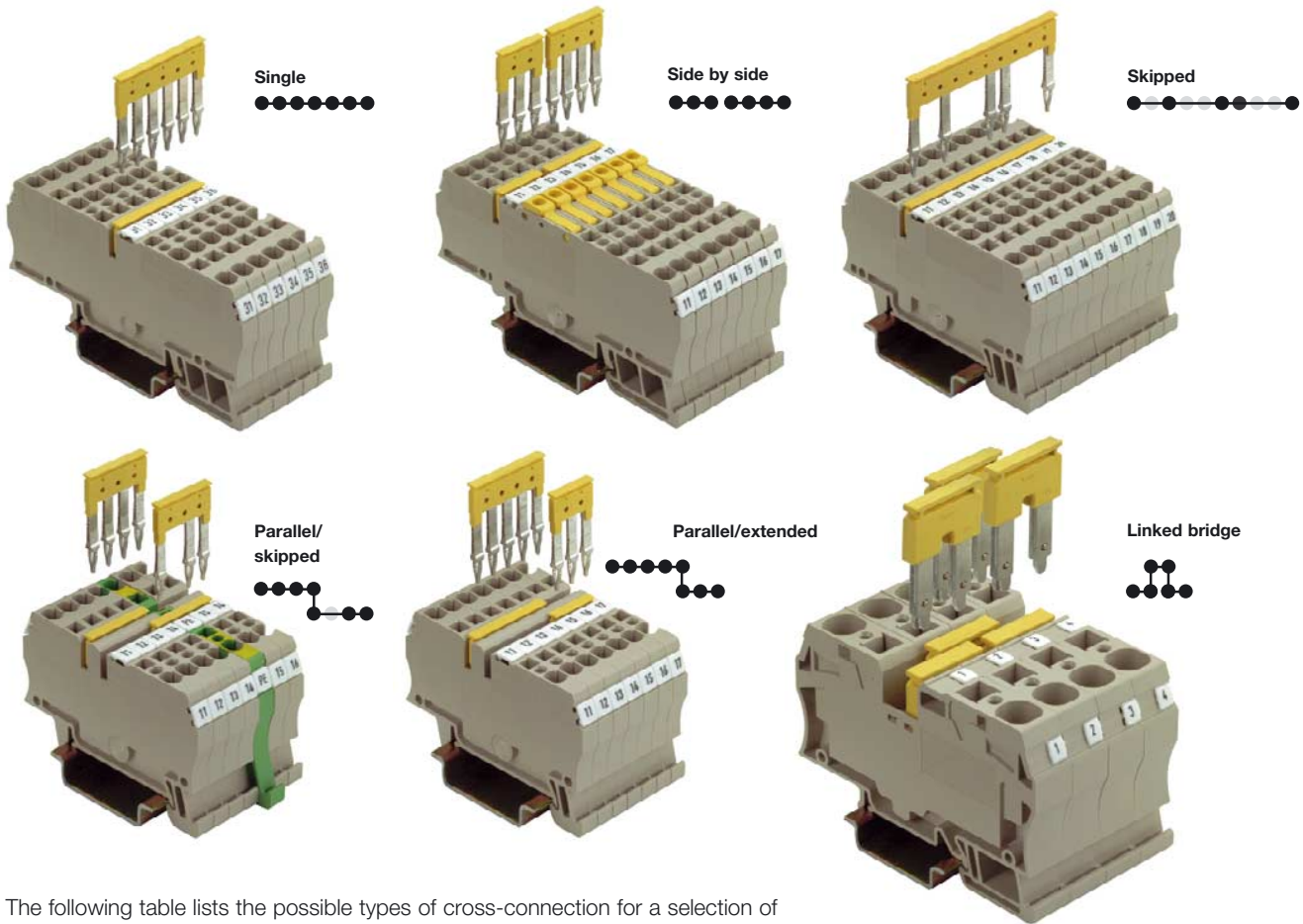


**Caution:**  
Do not deform the contact elements!



If the cross-connections are shortened by the user, partitions and/or end plates (ZAP/TW...) must be used to maintain the rated voltage of 250 V, if terminals of type ZDU 2.5/... are used.

## Types of cross-connection

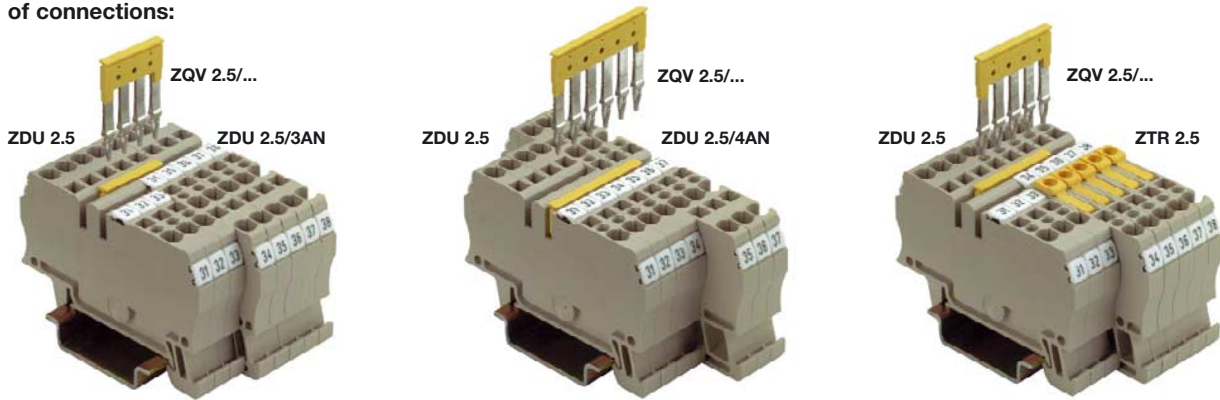


The following table lists the possible types of cross-connection for a selection of terminals of the same type.

| Terminal type    | Cross-connection type | Single | Side by side | Skipped | Linked bridge | Parallel/skipped | Parallel/extended |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|---------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| ZDU 2.5          | ZQV 2.5/...           | ●      | ●            | ●       | ●             | ●                | ●                 |
| ZDU 2.5 - 2/3 AN | ZQV 2.5/...           | ●      | ●            | ●       | ●             | ●                | ●                 |
| ZDU 2.5 / 3 AN   | ZQV 2.5/...           | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZDU 2.5 / 4 AN   | ZQV 2.5/...           | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZTR 2.5          | ZQV 2.5/...           | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZTR 2.5 / 3 AN   | ZQV 2.5/...           | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZSI 2.5          | ZQV 2.5/...           | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZSI 2.5 / 2      | ZQS 2.5/...           | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZDU 4            | ZQV 4/...             | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZDU 4/3AN        | ZQV 4/...             | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZDU 4/4AN        | ZQV 4/...             | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZDU 6            | ZQV 6/...             | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZDU 6/3AN        | ZQV 6/...             | ●      | ●            | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZDU 10           | ZQV 10/2              | ●      | ●            |         | ●             |                  |                   |
| ZDU 16           | ZQV 16/2              | ●      | ●            |         | ●             |                  |                   |
| ZDU 35           | ZQV 35/2              | ●      | ●            |         | ●             |                  |                   |
| ZPE 2.5          | ZQV 2.5/...           |        |              | ●       |               | ●                |                   |
| ZPE 4            | ZQV 4/...             |        |              | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZPE 6            | ZQV 6/...             |        |              | ●       |               |                  |                   |
| ZPE 10/16/35     | ZQV 10/16/35          | ●      | ●            |         | ●             |                  |                   |

## Cross-connection variants

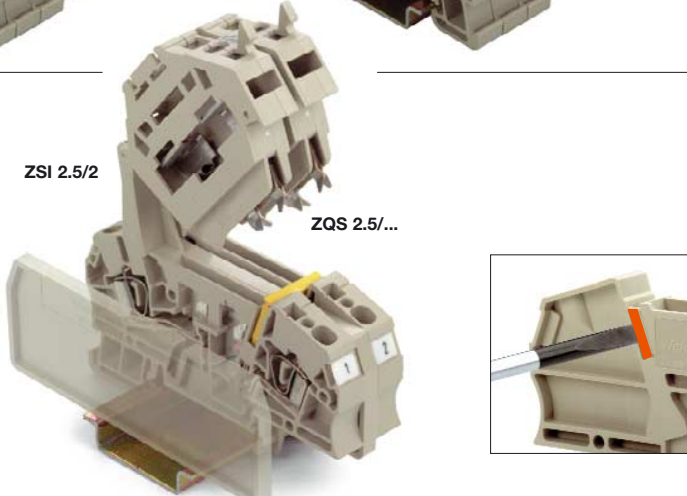
Terminals with the same cross-sections but different numbers of connections:



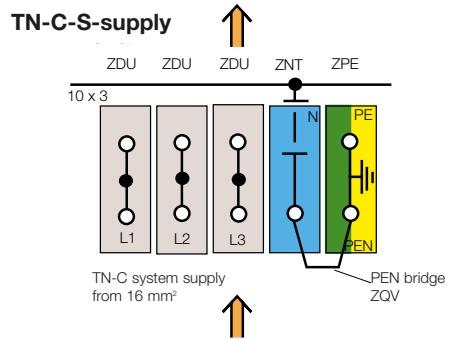
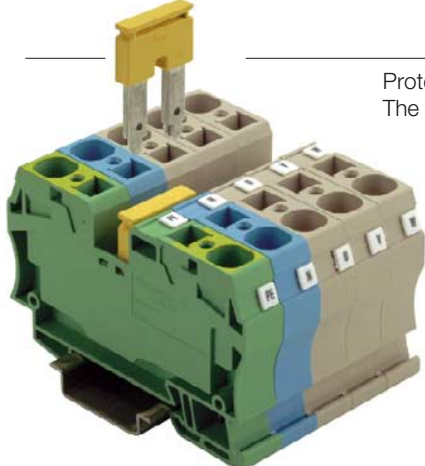
Terminals with different cross-sections:



Fuse terminals with the same cross-section:



Protective earth conductor function (PE) + neutral conductor function (N) = PEN function  
The PE and N conductor functions combined as part of the system in the PEN conductor:



## Further cross-connectable terminals of Z-series

Terminals without cross-connection channel:

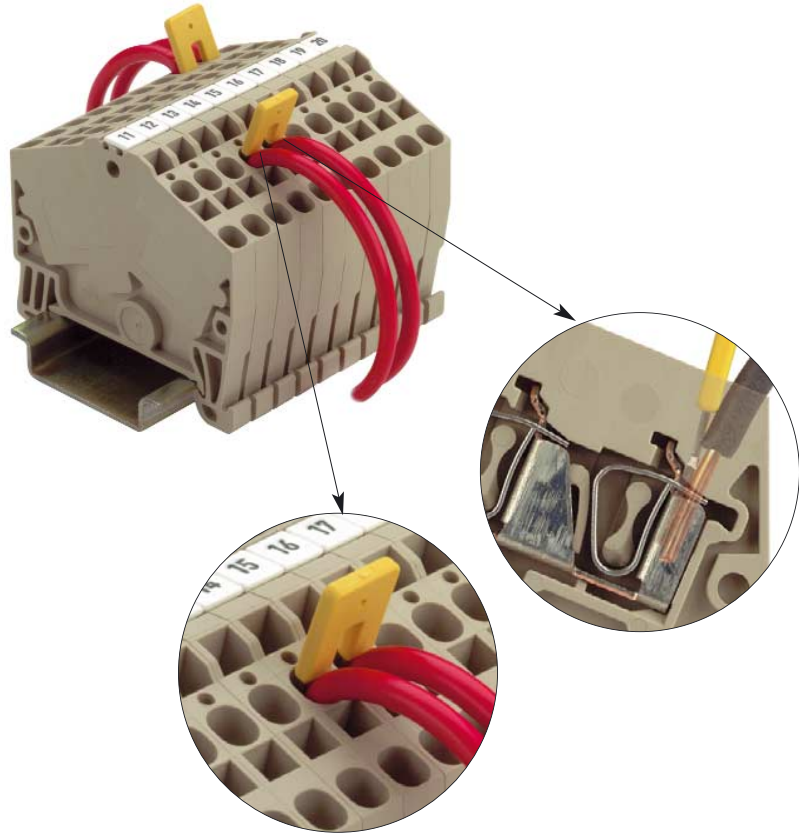
### ZDU 2.5 - 2 / 4AN

A special cross-connection option for two ZDU 2.5 - 2/4 AN terminals arises when the terminals are cross-connected with the ZQB 2.5 cross-connection comb.

Cross-connection comb:

### ZQB 2.5

The illustration shows how to correctly mount a ZQB 2.5. It must be noted during mounting that the conductor is positioned between the tension clamp and the ZQB 2.5. Due to the usage of the ZQB 2.5, the conductor cross-section is reduced to 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, "solid" and "flexible", for these connections.



### ZQB 2.5



| Type    | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|---------|------------|------|
| ZQB 2.5 | 1677120000 | 50   |

The terminal in compact design: **ZDUA 2.5 - 2** for TS 15 mounting rail.

The compact terminal ZDUA 2.5-2 can be cross-connected with the ZQV 2.5/N... range.

### ZQV 2.5/N...



| Type        | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------------|------------|------|
| ZQV 2.5N/2  | 1693800000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/3  | 1693810000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/4  | 1693820000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/5  | 1693830000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/6  | 1693840000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/7  | 1693850000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/8  | 1693860000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/9  | 1693870000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/10 | 1693880000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/50 | 1693890000 | 20   |



Single



Side by side



Skipped



## Potential feed and distribution

According to IEC 60 204-1 and IEC 60 439-1, when reducing the conductors within distribution boards and controllers, protective devices for cables and conductors can be installed up to a maximum of 3 metres away from the supply side and need not be positioned at the beginning of the supply side.



Feed from left

Feed from right

| from:          | to:         | with:       | with:       | to:         | from:          |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| ZDU 6          | ZDU 2.5/4AN | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 2.5     | ZDU 6          |
|                | ZDU 4       | ZQV 4/...   | ZQV 4/...   | ZDU 4       |                |
|                | ZDU 6       | ZQV 6/...   | ZQV 6/...   | ZDU 6       |                |
|                | ZEI 16      | ZQV 6/...   | ZQV 6/...   | ZEI 16      |                |
| ZDU 4          | ZDU 2.5     | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 2.5     | ZDU 4          |
|                | ZDU 2.5/4AN | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 4/...   | ZDU 4       |                |
|                | ZDU 4       | ZQV 4/...   | ZQV 4/...   | ZDU 6       |                |
|                | ZDU 6       | ZQV 4/...   | ZQV 4/...   | ZEI 16      |                |
| ZDU 2.5        | ZDU 2.5     | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 2.5     | ZDU 2.5        |
|                | ZDU 2.5/3AN | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 4       |                |
|                | ZDU 2.5/4AN | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZEI 16      | ZDU 2.5 / 3 AN |
|                | ZTR 2.5     | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 2.5     |                |
|                | ZDU 4       | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 2.5/3AN |                |
|                | ZDU 6       | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZTR 2.5     |                |
|                | ZEI 16      | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... |             |                |
| ZDU 2.5 / 3 AN | ZDU 2.5/3AN | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 2.5     | ZDU 2.5 / 4 AN |
|                | ZTR 2.5     | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 2.5/4AN |                |
|                |             |             | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 4       |                |
| ZDU 2.5 / 4 AN | ZDU 2.5/4AN | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 6       |                |
|                | ZEI 16      | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZEI 16      |                |
| ZTR 2.5        | ZDU 2.5/3AN | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 2.5     | ZTR 2.5        |
|                | ZTR 2.5     | ZQV 2.5/... | ZQV 2.5/... | ZDU 2.5/3AN |                |
|                |             |             | ZQV 2.5/... | ZTR 2.5     |                |

# Potential distribution from 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> with Z-series

## ZEI 16

| Type      | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-----------|------------|------|
| ZEI 16    | 1745350000 | 20   |
| ZEI 16 BL | 1766240000 | 20   |



- Feed left and/or right possible with:
- ZDU 2.5 and ZQV 2.5/...
  - ZDU 2.5/4 AN and ZQV 2.5/...
  - ZDU 4, EDU 4/3 AN, ZDU 4/4 AN and ZQV 4/...
  - ZDU 6, ZDU 6/3 AN and ZQV 6/...

The **ZEI 16** feed terminal allows cables with a cross-section of up to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> to be used.

Using standard cross-connections, the potential can be distributed to any number of terminals with smaller cross-sections.

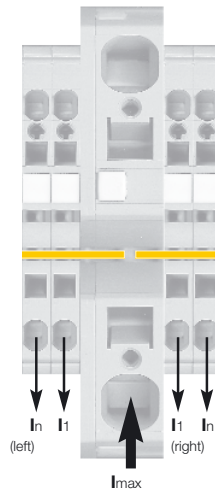
The table below shows some variants for potential distribution of the supply, the required cross-connection and as well as the maximum current.



$$I_{max} = \sum I_n \text{ (left)}$$

### Feed, left

| Feed terminal      | Feed               | I <sub>max</sub> |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>ZDU 2.5</b>     | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 48 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 48 A             |
| <b>ZDU 2.5/4AN</b> | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 48 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 48 A             |
| <b>ZDU 4</b>       | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 64 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 66 A             |
| <b>ZDU 6</b>       | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 76 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 82 A             |



$$I_{max} = \sum I_n \text{ (left)} + \sum I_n \text{ (right)}$$

### Feed, middle

| Feed terminal      | Feed               | I <sub>max</sub> |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>ZDU 2.5</b>     | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 76 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 89 A             |
| <b>ZDU 2.5/4AN</b> | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 76 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 89 A             |
| <b>ZDU 4</b>       | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 76 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 100 A            |
| <b>ZDU 6</b>       | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 76 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 100 A            |



$$I_{max} = \sum I_n \text{ (right)}$$

### Feed, right

| Feed terminal      | Feed               | I <sub>max</sub> |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>ZDU 2.5</b>     | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 48 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 48 A             |
| <b>ZDU 2.5/4AN</b> | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 48 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 48 A             |
| <b>ZDU 4</b>       | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 64 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 66 A             |
| <b>ZDU 6</b>       | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 76 A             |
|                    | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 82 A             |

# Accessories for Z-series

## ZZA 2.5

Additional connection for: ZDU 2.5, ZDU 2.5/3 AN, ZDU 2.5/4 AN, ZTR 2.5 and ZTR 2.5/3 AN



## ZBW

Actuating tools



## ZST

Bus support



## ZVQ 2.5/1.5

Vertical connector

## ZQB 2.5

Vertical-connection bridge



### Dimensions

|                             |    |         |
|-----------------------------|----|---------|
| Width/length/height         | mm | 6/21/61 |
| Insulation stripping length | mm | 10      |

### Rated data

|  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/current/cross-section                              | 400 V/17.5 A/2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Rated insulation voltage to VDE 0110 / 1.89 / pollution severity | 6 kV/3                           |

### Further technical data

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Clampable conductor:   |                           |
| Solid H07V-U   | mm <sup>2</sup> 0.5...4   |
| Flexible H07V-K  | mm <sup>2</sup> 0.5...4   |
| Flexible with ferrule according to DIN 46 228/1**                      | mm <sup>2</sup> 0.5...2.5 |
| Flexible with ferrule with plastic insulating collar**                 | mm <sup>2</sup> 0.5...2.5 |
| Max. clamping range in mm <sup>2</sup> /gauge pin to IEC 60 947-1/1988 | Size A3                   |

### Ordering data

| Version          | Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|------------------|----------|------------|------|
| Wemid            | ZZA 2.5  | 1646690000 | 50   |
| With pips, Wemid | ZZA2.5ZA | 1649350000 | 50   |

### Ordering data

| Type  | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------|------------|------|
| ZBW 1 | 1669620000 | 1    |
| ZBW 2 | 1650670000 | 1    |
| ZBW 3 | 1650680000 | 1    |
| ZBW 4 | 1650690000 | 1    |
| ZBW 6 | 1650700000 | 1    |
| ZBW W | 1669630000 | 1    |

### Ordering data

| Type | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|------|------------|------|
| ZST  | 1678680000 | 50   |

### Ordering data

| Type        | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------------|------------|------|
| ZQB         | 1677120000 | 50   |
| ZVQ 2.5/1.5 | 1720700000 | 20   |

### Ordering data

| Type        | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------------|------------|------|
| ZQB         | 1677120000 | 50   |
| ZVQ 2.5/1.5 | 1720700000 | 20   |

### Fitting the ZZA 2.5

Place the locating hook in the screwdriver guide of the contact part in the cross-connection channel and subsequently press into place. A 6 mm pitch is provided so that only each second terminal can be used.

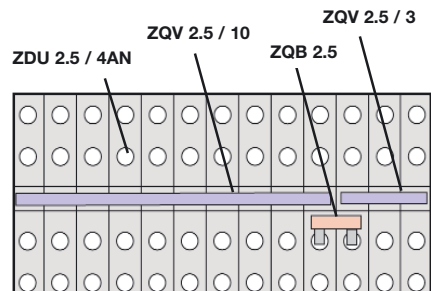


The ZBW 1-6 and ZBW W can be used for actuating the 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> and 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> terminal clamping units. The ZBW W additionally offers easier access in confined spaces. The plastic actuating tools increase safety when working on energised systems.

The bus support ZST is used to park test plugs, cross-connections and fuses which are used by service engineers. The bus support can be locked at the end of a terminal strip on the TS 35 mounting rail.

### Fitting the ZQB 2.5

The cross-connection bridge ZQB 2.5 extends the cross-connection units ZVQ 2.5/... for the terminals ZDU 2.5, ZDU 2.5-2 and ZDUB-series. The clamping units are opened with the actuating tool ZBW 2, Cat. No. 1650670000



### Marking tags

| Marking tags | Aufdruck       |
|--------------|----------------|
| DEK          | FW/FS/...      |
| WS white     | neutral        |
| WS white     | indiv. printed |

DEK WS

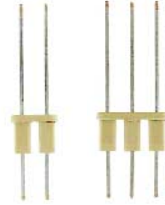
Mounting rails, end brackets, further marking material see section "Accessories"

\*\* Ferrules crimped gas-tight

# Accessories for Z-series

**SFEH**

Pin header



125 V

| Type       | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|------------|------------|------|
| SFEH 1x1/2 | 1684800000 | 20   |

The pin headers SFEH 2- and 3-poles are developed for Termi-Point® and Wire-wrap® connections within the ZDU 2.5 variants. Max. 3 connections can be connected to each pin. The pin headers are placed in the clamping unit with the tools ZBW 2 or ZBW 3.

**ZDUS**

Screening connection terminal



4.8/83.5/33.5

| Type | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|------|------------|------|
| ZDUS | 1676640000 | 20   |

The screen conductor from shielded control lines can be soldered to the current bar of the screening connection terminal ZDUS or connected with crimped 2.8 x 0.8 mm push-on receptacles. The screening connection terminal ZDUS can be assembled to the ZDU 2.5, ZDU 2.5/3AN, ZDU 4, ZDU 6 and ZTR 2.5.

**ZQV 2.5/.....**

**ZQV 2.5N/...**  
Cross-connection



| Type        | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------------|------------|------|
| ZQV 2.5N/2  | 1693800000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/3  | 1693810000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/4  | 1693820000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5N/5  | 1693830000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/6  | 1693840000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/7  | 1693850000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/8  | 1693860000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/9  | 1693870000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/10 | 1693880000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5N/50 | 1693890000 | 10   |

| Type       | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|------------|------------|------|
| ZQV 2.5/2  | 1608860000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5/3  | 1608870000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5/4  | 1608880000 | 60   |
| ZQV 2.5/5  | 1608890000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/6  | 1608900000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/7  | 1608910000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/8  | 1608920000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/9  | 1608930000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/10 | 1608940000 | 20   |
| ZQV 2.5/50 | 1697540000 | 20   |

**Made-to-measure cross-connections**

The ZQV 2.5/50 is a cross-connections with which up to 20 terminals can be quickly and easily interconnected. The 50 pole cross-connection comb can be easily cut to the required number of poles.

Using this system, you will be able to reduce storage requirements but still have a cross-connection with the correct number of poles available. Left-overs occur infrequently due to the high number of poles (50).

The ends of the endless cross-connections are blank. An end plate must be inserted between neighbouring ZQVs with blank edges. For ZDU 2.5 and WDU 2.5 it is sufficient to stagger the ZQVs. The rated voltage is 400 V. Generally, the ZQV 2.5/50 can be used with up to 20 poles.

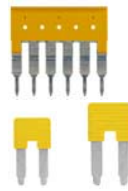


Design: Markus Jensen

Pluggable, 50-pole endless cross-connection for made-to-measure stripping

**ZQV 4...35**

Cross-connection



| Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|----------|------------|------|
| ZQV 4/2  | 1608950000 | 60   |
| ZQV 4/3  | 1608960000 | 60   |
| ZQV 4/4  | 1608970000 | 60   |
| ZQV 4/5  | 1608980000 | 20   |
| ZQV 4/6  | 1608990000 | 20   |
| ZQV 4/7  | 1609000000 | 20   |
| ZQV 4/8  | 1609010000 | 20   |
| ZQV 4/9  | 1609020000 | 20   |
| ZQV 4/10 | 1609030000 | 20   |

| Type      | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-----------|------------|------|
| ZQV 6/2   | 1627850000 | 60   |
| ZQV 6/3   | 1627860000 | 60   |
| ZQV 6/4   | 1627870000 | 60   |
| ZQV 6/32  | 1733640000 | 10   |
| ZQV 10/2  | 1739680000 | 50   |
| ZQV 16/2  | 1739690000 | 50   |
| ZQV 35/2  | 1739700000 | 10   |
| ZQV 35-16 | 7920120000 | 10   |
| ZQV 35-10 | 7920100000 | 10   |
| ZQV 16-10 | 7920080000 | 10   |

**ZBS 1**

Component plug



| Type         | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--------------|------------|------|
| ZBS 1        | 1764540000 | 10   |
| ZBS 1 f. LED | 1764550000 | 10   |

**The component plug is for housing electronic components.**

The ZBS1 can be fitted to two tension-clamp terminals ZDK 2.5/1.5 in either the upper or the lower level cross-connection channel. In the lower level the plug has only one position, whereas in the upper level it can be fitted in two positions (turned 180°). The plug can be customised by soldering in the required components.

**Two basic versions are available (empty housings):**

1. ZBS 1 closed for use with e.g. a temperature compensation element.
2. ZBS 1 with two openings at the top (Ø 3 mm) e.g. for use with LEDs.

**Test adapter ZTA**

**Test plug PS PS**



ZTA

PS 2.3

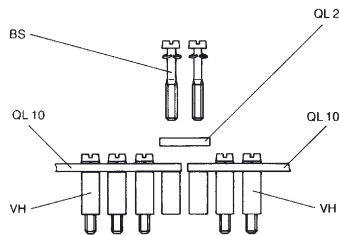
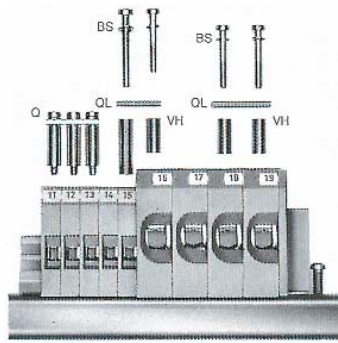
| Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|----------|------------|------|
| ZTA 1    | 1609040000 | 25   |
| ZTA 1/ZA | 1609050000 | 25   |
| ZTA 2    | 1609060000 | 25   |
| ZTA 2/ZA | 1609070000 | 25   |
| ZTA 3    | 1654050000 | 25   |
| ZTA 4    | 1688110000 | 25   |
| ZTA 5    | 1776210000 | 25   |
| ZTA 5/ZA | 1776210000 | 25   |
| TA 1     | 0535860000 | 20   |
| PS 2.3   | 0180400000 | 20   |
| PS 2.0   | 0293800000 | 20   |

Termini-Point®= registered trademark of company AMP  
Wire-wrap®= registered trademark of company Gardener Denver



## Cross-connection systems

### Q/QL



#### Q pre-assembled cross-connections

With pre-assembled cross-connections, the cross-connection link, connection sleeve and the fixing screw are already captively mounted with the corresponding number of poles.

During assembly, the pre-assembled cross-connections only require insertion into the individual terminal rows. These cross-connection units are available in 2-, 3-, 4- and 10-pole versions.

#### QL cross-connection links

Cross-connection links are used to cross-connect several terminals of the same potential. The cross-connection links are made of copper or brass. The surface is tin-plated. Available in 2-, 3-, 4- and 10-pole lengths, matched to the respective terminal width. The cross-connection link is electrically connected to the terminal's current bar via a connection sleeve.

#### VH connection sleeves

The length of the connection sleeve is matched to the respective terminal. They are made of copper or brass. The surface is SnPb. A connection sleeve must be used for each terminal to be cross-connected.

#### BS fixing screws

A steel fixing screw is used to connect the cross-connection link to the connection sleeve on the terminal's current bar. The purpose of the steel screw is to mechanically connect the cross-connection unit firmly to the current bar. Two types of screw shape are used. The A-shape has a full-length thread and the B-shape has a threadless shank on its upper half. The B-shape also has a rolled lock washer.

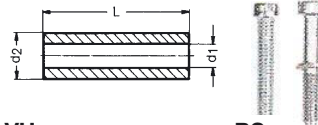
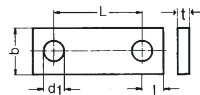
#### Cross-connection over more than 10 terminals

For SAKD 2.5 N, SAK 2.5, SAK 4, SAK 6 N and AKZ 4 it is possible to construct a cross-connection of more than 10 poles, e.g. 20-pole: 2 x Q 10 and 1 QL 2.

The first and last fixing screws are removed from the corrosion sleeve of the Q 10. The QL 2 is inserted between, and both fixing screws are screwed into the connection sleeve again.

20 poles can be cross-connected, using this combination.

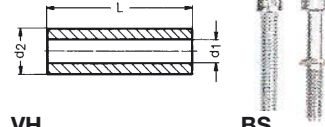
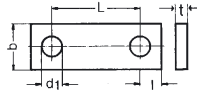
# Cross-connection systems



| Type          | Current of terminal<br>A | Q    |                   | QL    |                   |         |     |      | VH  |     | BS    |        | SS                |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|---------------|--------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|-------------------|----------|-------|------|-------------------|---|---------|
|               |                          | Type | Poles Cat.No.     | Type  | Poles             | Cat.No. | b   | t    | L   | d1  | l     | Type   | Length            | Cat. No. | Shape | Size | Screw retainer    |   |         |
| SAKD 2.5 N    | 26 A                     | Q 2  | <b>0367800000</b> | QL 2  | <b>0215800000</b> | 6       | 1.5 | 5.1  | 2.8 | 2.2 | 20 A  | VH8.5  | <b>0266900000</b> | 8.5      | 4     | 2.8  | <b>0367700000</b> | B | 2.5x15  |
| WTR 2.5 (QL)  | 26 A                     | Q 3  | <b>0367900000</b> | QL 3  | <b>0215900000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 20 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          | Q 4  | <b>0368000000</b> | QL 4  | <b>0216000000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 20 A  |        |                   |          |       |      | <b>1062700000</b> |   | 2.5x4.5 |
|               |                          | Q 10 | <b>0368100000</b> | QL 10 | <b>0338000000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 20 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 2.5       | 26 A                     | Q 2  | <b>0337000000</b> | QL 2  | <b>0155900000</b> | 6       | 0.6 | 6    | 3.4 | 2.4 | 27 A  | VH 8   | <b>0266700000</b> | 8        | 4.9   | 3.2  | <b>0359000000</b> | B | 3x15    |
| SAK 2.5 L, LL | 18 A                     | Q 3  | <b>0337100000</b> | QL 3  | <b>0156000000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 27 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 2.5 T     | 10 A                     | Q 4  | <b>0337200000</b> | QL 4  | <b>0156100000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 27 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAKT 4        | 26 A                     | Q 10 | <b>0368700000</b> | QL 10 | <b>0338100000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 27 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 2.5 ex    | 26 A                     |      |                   |       |                   |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| KB 2.5/10     | 26 A                     |      |                   |       |                   |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 4 u. 4 T  | 34 A                     | Q 2  | <b>0336700000</b> | QL 2  | <b>0130600000</b> | 6       | 0.6 | 6.5  | 3.4 | 2.5 | 36 A  | VH13.5 | <b>0248500000</b> | 13.5     | 5     | 3.2  | <b>0303000000</b> | B | 3x20    |
| KB 4/10       | 34 A                     | Q 3  | <b>0336800000</b> | QL 3  | <b>0130700000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 36 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 4 ex      | 34 A                     | Q 4  | <b>0336900000</b> | QL 4  | <b>0130800000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 47 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAKH 4 ex     | 34 A                     | Q 10 | <b>0368800000</b> | QL 10 | <b>0338200000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 36 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| AST 1...5     | 16 A                     |      |                   |       |                   |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| AST 5 T       |                          |      |                   |       |                   |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 6 N       | 44 A                     | Q 2  | <b>0456700000</b> | QL 2  | <b>0194300000</b> | 6       | 1   | 8    | 3.4 | 3   | 47 A  | VH12   | <b>0249000000</b> | 12       | 5     | 3.2  | <b>0303000000</b> | B | 3x20    |
| KB 6/10       | 44 A                     | Q 3  | <b>0456800000</b> | QL 3  | <b>0194400000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 47 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 6 ex      | 44 A                     | Q 4  | <b>0456900000</b> | QL 4  | <b>0194500000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 47 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAKT 1 u. 2   | 27 A                     | Q 10 | <b>0457000000</b> | QL 10 | <b>0338300000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 36 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| WSI 6 (QL)    | 35 A                     |      |                   |       |                   |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      | <b>1052100000</b> |   | 3x5     |
| SAK 10        | 61 A                     | Q 2  | <b>0457100000</b> | QL 2  | <b>0470300000</b> | 6       | 2   | 10   | 3.4 | 3.5 | 47 A  | VH12   | <b>0249000000</b> | 12       | 5     | 3.2  | <b>0303000000</b> | B | 3x20    |
| KB 10/15      | 61 A                     | Q 3  | <b>0457200000</b> | QL 3  | <b>0470400000</b> |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          | Q 4  | <b>0457300000</b> | QL 4  | <b>0470500000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 47 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          | Q 10 | <b>0457400000</b> | QL 10 | <b>0470600000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 36 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 16        | 82 A                     | Q 2  | <b>0457500000</b> | QL 2  | <b>0470700000</b> | 6       | 2   | 12   | 3.4 | 4   | 47 A  | VH12   | <b>0249000000</b> | 12       | 5     | 3.2  | <b>0303000000</b> | B | 3x20    |
| SAK 16 ex     | 63 A                     | Q 3  | <b>0457600000</b> | QL 3  | <b>0470800000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 47 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          | Q 4  | <b>0457700000</b> | QL 4  | <b>0470900000</b> |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          | Q 10 | <b>0457800000</b> | QL 10 | <b>0471000000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 36 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 35 N      | 135 A                    |      |                   | QL 2  | <b>0564900000</b> | 8       | 3   | 16   | 4.5 | 5   | 65 A  | VH17   | <b>0267000000</b> | 17       | 8     | 5    | <b>0267100000</b> | A | 4x30    |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 3  | <b>0565000000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 65 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 4  | <b>0565100000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 65 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 10 | <b>0565200000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 65 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 35        | 135 A                    |      |                   | QL 2  | <b>0123600000</b> | 8       | 3   | 18   | 4.5 | 5   | 65 A  | VH17   | <b>0267000000</b> | 17       | 8     | 5    | <b>0267100000</b> | A | 4x30    |
| SAK 35 ex     | 115 A                    |      |                   | QL 3  | <b>0123700000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 65 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 4  | <b>0123800000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 65 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 10 | <b>0338600000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 65 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 70        | 207 A                    |      |                   | QL 2  | <b>0345300000</b> | 14      | 4   | 22   | 5.5 | 7   | 180 A | VH30.5 | <b>0345500000</b> | 30.5     | 11    | 5.5  | <b>0345600000</b> | A | 5x45    |
| SAK 70 ex     | 178 A                    |      |                   | QL 3  | <b>0167000000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 180 A |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 95        | 250 A                    |      |                   | QL 2  | <b>0551200000</b> | 14      | 4   | 28   | 6   | 7   | 142 A | VH35   | <b>0551100000</b> | 35       | 11    | 5.5  | <b>0630200000</b> | B | 5x50    |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 3  | <b>0407600000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 142 A |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 4  | <b>0407700000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 142 A |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAK 4 S       | 16 A                     |      |                   | QL 2  | <b>0130600000</b> | 6       | 0.6 | 6.5  | 3.4 | 2.5 | 36 A  |        |                   |          |       |      | <b>0346200000</b> | B | 3x6     |
| SAK 4 SS      | 16 A                     |      |                   | QL 3  | <b>0130700000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 36 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 4  | <b>0130800000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 36 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 10 | <b>0338200000</b> |         |     |      |     |     | 36 A  |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 4  | <b>0156100000</b> |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 10 | <b>0338100000</b> |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
| SAKA 10       |                          |      |                   | QL 2  | <b>0135500000</b> | 6       | 2   | 11.9 | 4.1 | 4   |       | VH23   | <b>0348700000</b> | 23       | 6     | 4.2  | <b>0267100000</b> | A | 4x30    |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 3  | <b>0135600000</b> |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 4  | <b>0135700000</b> |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |
|               |                          |      |                   | QL 10 | <b>0338500000</b> |         |     |      |     |     |       |        |                   |          |       |      |                   |   |         |

# Cross-connection systems

## Cross-connection system Q/QL



| Type           | Rated current of the terminals | Q<br>Pre-assembled cross-connections | QL<br>Cross-connection link | Dimensions |       |          |      |      |       | VH<br>Cross-connection continuous current | VH<br>Connection sleeves without thread | BS<br>Fixing screws without thread | SS<br>Screw retainer |                   |       |                   |                   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|----------|------|------|-------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                |                                |                                      |                             | Type       | Poles | Cat. No. | b    | t    | L     |   |   |                                    |                      | d1                | l     | Type              | Length            |
| SAK B 10       | 47 A                           |                                      | QL 2 <b>0114100000</b>      | 6          | 2     | 10       | 4.1  | 3.5  | 47 A  | VH 14 <b>0299700000</b>                   | 14                                      | 7                                  | 4.2                  | <b>0103300000</b> | A     | 4 x 9             | <b>0136400000</b> |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 3 <b>0114300000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0114500000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 10 <b>0338400000</b>     |            |       |          |      |      | 36 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKC 10        | 27 A                           |                                      | QL 2 <b>0135500000</b>      | 6          | 2     | 12       | 4.1  | 4.0  | 47 A  | VH 14 <b>0299700000</b>                   | 14                                      | 7                                  | 4.2                  | <b>0362800000</b> | A     | 4 x 20            | <b>0136400000</b> |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 3 <b>0135600000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0135700000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 10 <b>0338500000</b>     |            |       |          |      |      | 36 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAK H 6        |                                |                                      | QL 2 <b>0131400000</b>      | 6          | 2     | 14       | 3.4  | 3.4  | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAK H 10       |                                |                                      | QL 3 <b>0131500000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0131600000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 10 <b>0338700000</b>     |            |       |          |      |      | 36 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKS 1         | 10 A                           |                                      | QL 2 <b>0191400000</b>      | 6          | 2     | 12.9     | 3.4  | 3    | 47 A  |   |   |                                    | <b>0346200000</b>    | B                 | 3 x 6 | incl.             |                   |
| SAKS 3         | 10 A                           |                                      | QL 3 <b>0191500000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKS 6         | 10 A                           |                                      | QL 4 <b>0191600000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKS 7         | 10 A                           |                                      | QL 10 <b>0338800000</b>     |            |       |          |      |      | 36 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| KSK 1, 2 and 3 |                                |                                      |                             |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    | <b>0199700000</b>    | A                 | 3 x 7 | <b>0164400000</b> |                   |
| SAKS 4         | 16 A                           |                                      | QL 2 <b>0328000000</b>      | 10         | 4     | 24       | 4.8  | 5    | 47 A  |   |   |                                    | <b>0103300000</b>    | A                 | 4 x 9 | <b>0136400000</b> |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 3 <b>0328100000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0328200000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 10 <b>0339000000</b>     |            |       |          |      |      | 36 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKS 2         | 10 A                           |                                      | QL 2 <b>0207800000</b>      | 10         | 4     | 27.6     | 4.8  | 6.5  | 47 A  |   |   |                                    | <b>0103300000</b>    | A                 | 4 x 9 | <b>0136400000</b> |                   |
| SAKS 5         | 63 A                           |                                      | QL 3 <b>0207900000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0208000000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 47 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 10 <b>0338900000</b>     |            |       |          |      |      | 36 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| AKZ 1.5        | 17.5 A                         | Q 2 <b>0368200000</b>                | QL 2 <b>0330200000</b>      | 4          | 1.5   | 5        | 2.8  | 2.0  | 10 A  | VH 5 <b>0296800000</b>                    | 5                                       | 4                                  | 2.7                  | <b>1701720000</b> | B     | 2.5x 9.9          | incl.             |
| AKZ 1.5 T      |                                | Q 3 <b>0368300000</b>                | QL 3 <b>0330300000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 10 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| AKZ 1.5 W      |                                | Q 4 <b>0368400000</b>                | QL 4 <b>0330400000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 10 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| AKZ 2.5        | 24 A                           | Q 10 <b>0368500000</b>               | QL 10 <b>0339100000</b>     |            |       |          |      |      | 20 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| DK 4 Q         | 32 A                           | Q 2 <b>0336400000</b>                | QL 2 <b>0297200000</b>      | 4          | 0.8   | 6.1      | 2.8  | 2.5  | 20 A  | VH 5 <b>0296800000</b>                    | 5                                       | 4                                  | 2.7                  | <b>0400100000</b> | B     | 2.5x 11           | incl.             |
| DKB 4 Q/10     | 32 A                           | Q 3 <b>0336500000</b>                | QL 3 <b>0297300000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 20 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      |                             |            |       |          |      |      | 20 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      |                             |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| AKZ 4          | 32 A                           |                                      |                             |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| AKZ 4 S        | 8 A                            |                                      |                             |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| AKB 4          | 32 A                           |                                      |                             |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| AKZ 4 L, LL    | 16 A                           |                                      |                             |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| AKZ 4 SS       | 8 A                            | Q 2 <b>0369000000</b>                | QL 2 <b>0297200000</b>      | 4          | 0.8   | 6.1      | 2.8  | 2.5  | 20 A  | VH 8.5 <b>0266900000</b>                  | 8.5                                     | 4                                  | 2.7                  |                   |       |                   |                   |
| AK 4/10        | 32 A                           | Q 3 <b>0369100000</b>                | QL 3 <b>0297300000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 20 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                | Q 4 <b>0369200000</b>                | QL 4 <b>0297400000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      | 20 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                | Q 10 <b>0369300000</b>               | QL 10 <b>0339200000</b>     |            |       |          |      |      | 20 A  |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKG 28        | 125 A                          |                                      | QL 2 <b>0193900000</b>      | 14         | 4     | 28       | 6.4  | 7    | 110 A |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 3 <b>0407600000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0407700000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKG 32        | 150 A                          |                                      | QL 2 <b>0194000000</b>      | 18         | 5     | 32       | 8.4  | 9    | 170 A |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKG 70        | 192 A                          |                                      | QL 3 <b>0441500000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0441600000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKG 40        | 232 A                          |                                      | QL 2 <b>0194000000</b>      | 18         | 5     | 32       | 8.4  | 9    | 250 A |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 3 <b>0441500000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0441600000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKG 40/35     | 232 A                          |                                      | QL 2 <b>0211400000</b>      | 25         | 5     | 46       | 10.5 | 12.5 | 250 A |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 3 <b>0444900000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0445000000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKG 46        | 309 A                          |                                      | QL 2 <b>0247000000</b>      | 32         | 6     | 46       | 13.0 | 16   | 415 A |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 3 <b>0444400000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0444500000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
| SAKG 54        | 415 A                          |                                      | QL 2 <b>0264400000</b>      | 40         | 6     | 54       | 17.0 | 20   | 600 A |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 3 <b>0408000000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |
|                |                                |                                      | QL 4 <b>0247400000</b>      |            |       |          |      |      |       |   |   |                                    |                      |                   |       |                   |                   |



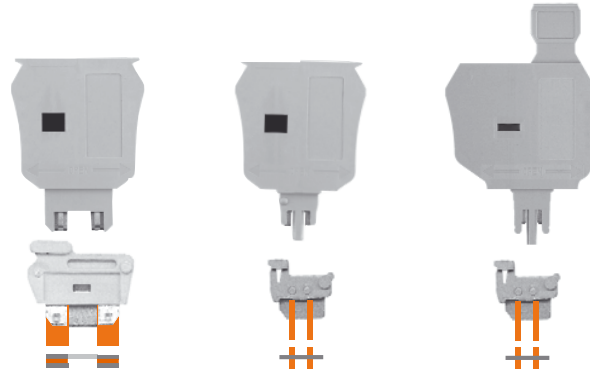
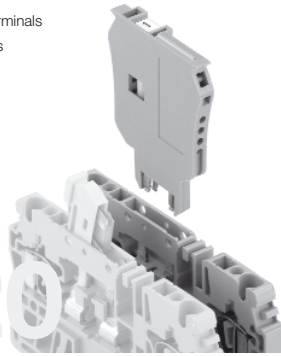


# Accessories for SIHA fuse holder

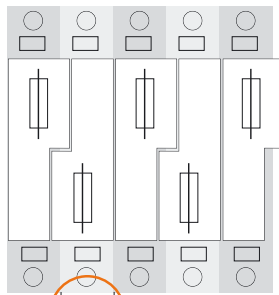
The SIHA fuse holder turns your disconnect-test terminal into a fuse terminal within seconds. Just remove the disconnect lever, and plug in the fuse connector – ready!

- Even fits onto 5 mm wide terminals
- Easy handling – without tools
- Wemid housings (V0)
- Easy fuse replacement
- Power loss 1.6 W

# 5 x 20



| SIHA1/G20  | SIHA1/G20/LD | SIHA2/G20  | SIHA2/G20/LD | SIHA3/G20  | SIHA3/G20/LD | rated voltage |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| LED (red)  |              | LED (red)  |              | LED (red)  |              |               |
| 9537550000 |              | 9537600000 |              | 7921560000 |              | 400 V         |
|            | 9537560000   |            | 9537610000   |            | 7921570000   | 10 - 36 V     |
|            | 9537570000   |            | 9537620000   |            | 7521580000   | 35 - 70 V     |
|            | 9537580000   |            | 9537630000   |            | 7921590000   | 60 - 150 V    |
|            | 9537590000   |            | 9537640000   |            | 7921600000   | 140 - 250 V   |



|              |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WTR 2.5      | ● | ● | - | - | - | - |
| ZTR 2.5/2 AN | ● | ● | - | - | - | - |
| ZTR 2.5/3 AN | ● | ● | - | - | - | - |
| ZDTR 2.5     | - | - | ◐ | ◐ | - | - |
| WTR 4        | - | - | ● | ● | - | - |
| ZDL 2.5/NT   | - | - | ◐ | ◐ | - | - |
| ZTR 2.5/4 AN | - | - | - | - | ● | ● |
| ITR 1.5 N    | - | - | - | - | ● | ● |

- fits
- ◐ only pluggable in upper disconnect level
- ◑ without ZQV
- does not fit

### Dimensions

| (Width/length/height)  | mm            |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Plugged                | 5.7/33.4/33.8 |
| Plugged with indicator | 5.7/40.5/33.8 |

### Version

Wemid

### Rated data

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| Rated voltage | 400 V |
| Rated current | 6.3 A |

Power loss according to DIN VDE 0611-6 at 23°C ambient temperature and 1.5 times rated current interconnection (compound configuration) 1.6 W

### G fuse inserts 5 x 20

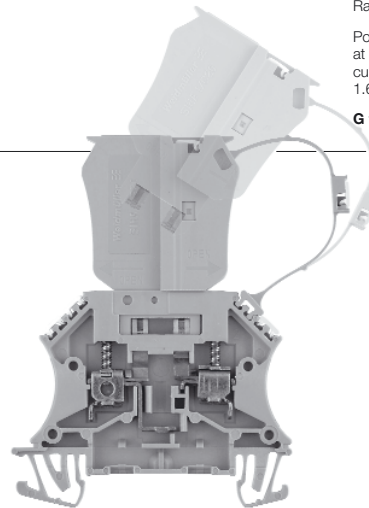
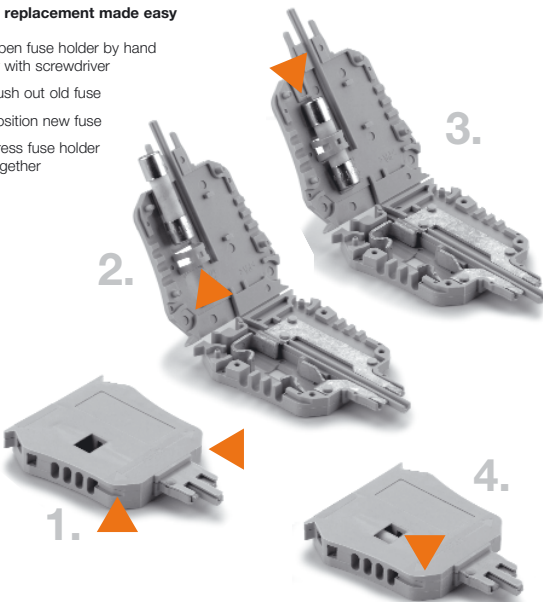
The SIHA fuse holder fits onto 5 mm wide terminals, even with 5 x 20 G fuse inserts.

The design does it. With only two variants, SIHA1 and SIHA2, nearly all disconnect-test terminals from the W-series, Z-series and I-series can be used.



### Fuse replacement made easy

1. Open fuse holder by hand or with screwdriver
2. Push out old fuse
3. Position new fuse
4. Press fuse holder together



### Unmisplaceable

The SIHAV plastic cord can be mounted post installation and ensures that the fuse holder does not get misplaced when dismantled (Cat. No.: 953768 / Qty. 20)

- Marker slot is used to attach the cord
- The cord attachment piece has a marker space, so you'll not lose marking options
- Can be clipped either on the left or right-hand edge of fuse holder

### 2 types of marker

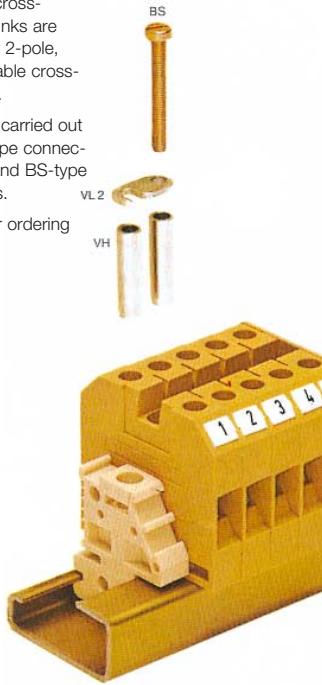
- Marker slots for **dekafix 5** on top and
- Labelling space for **E-Fix** self-adhesive labels, size 8/20

## Switchable cross-connecting links

Switchable cross-connecting links are designed for 2-pole, easily separable cross-connections.

Assembly is carried out with a VH-type connection sleeve and BS-type fixing screws.

See table for ordering data.



## Connection sleeves

### VL 2

Switchable cross-connecting link



### VH

Connection sleeves



## Fixing screws

### BS

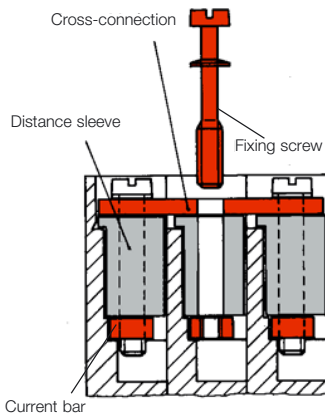
Fixing screws



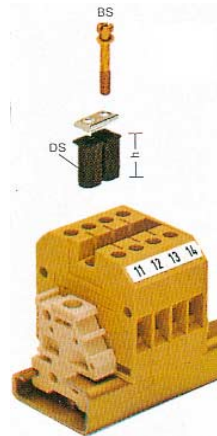
| For terminal type       | Type | Cat. No.  | Qty. | Type    | Cat. No.  | Qty. | Type         | Cat. No.  | Qty.                       |
|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| SAK 4                   | VL 2 | 019700000 | 50   | VH 19   | 028510000 | 50   | BS M3 x 25   | 029250000 | 100                        |
| SAK 6 N                 | VL 2 | 019470000 | 50   | VH 19   | 028510000 | 50   | BS M3 x 25   | 029250000 | 100                        |
| SAK 10                  | VL 2 | 013590000 | 50   | VH 19   | 028510000 | 50   | BS M3 x 25   | 029250000 | 100                        |
| SAK 16                  | VL 2 | 013580000 | 50   | VH 19   | 028510000 | 50   | BS M3 x 25   | 029250000 | 100                        |
| SAK 35                  | VL 2 | 012400000 | 50   | VH 24,5 | 029870000 | 50   | BS M4 x 35   | 029890000 | 50                         |
| SAKC 10                 | VL 2 | 013580000 | 50   | VH 23   | 034870000 | 50   | BS M4 x 30   | 026710000 | 50                         |
| AKZ 4 / AKB 4 / AKZ 4 T | VL 2 | 044670000 | 50   | VH 10   | 044660000 | 50   | BS M2.5 x 14 | 026680000 | 100                        |
| AKZ 4 S / AKZ 4 L       |      |           |      |         |           |      |              |           |                            |
| AKZ 4 LL / DK 4         |      |           |      |         |           |      |              |           |                            |
| WDU 2.5                 | VL 2 | 044670000 | 50   |         |           |      |              |           |                            |
| WDU 4                   | VL 2 | 019700000 | 50   | VH 19   | 028510000 | 50   |              |           |                            |
| WDU 2.5                 |      |           |      |         |           |      |              |           | BS M2.5 x 25 106140000 100 |
| WDU 4                   |      |           |      |         |           |      |              |           | BS M3 x 25 029250000 100   |

## Distance sleeves

Type DS distance sleeves made of tempered insulating material are used to cut out individual current paths by removing the fixing screws. The cross-connection current is then fed through the fixing screws. We therefore specify CuNi 60 screws (copper-nickel alloy). An end bracket with screw holder stores the fixing screws which have been removed.



### Distance sleeves DS



| For terminal type        | Type         | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------|
| SAK 2.5 and SAKT 4       | DS 9*        | 0330930000 | 100  |
| SAK 4 and AST            | BS M3x15CuNi | 0377200000 | 100  |
| SAK 6 N and SAKT 1 and 2 | DS 14*       | 0207530000 | 100  |
| SAK 10 and SAK 16        | BS M3x20CuNi | 0377100000 | 100  |
|                          | DS 12.5*     | 0207730000 | 100  |
|                          | BS M3x20CuNi | 0377100000 | 100  |
|                          | DS 12.5*     | 0207630000 | 100  |
|                          | BS M3x20CuNi | 0377100000 | 100  |

\* Dimension h

### EW 35

with screw holder



### EWK 2

with screw holder



| Type              | Cat. No.   | Qty. | Type              | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------------------|------------|------|-------------------|------------|------|
| EW35/TS 35        | 0258660000 | 20   | EWK 2/TS 32       | 0258760000 | 20   |
| with screw holder |            |      | with screw holder |            |      |

# Switching accessories

## Switching accessories for disconnect test terminals types WTL/D/Q and SAKT

### Cross-connection slide Disconnect lock

Fixing parts in the individual terminals require VH 19 connection sleeves and BS 25 fixing screws (or StB 35 socket). The fixing screws have an insulation sleeve that acts as a colour code and a screwdriver guide. The cross-connection slides are designed so that the sockets located in the terminal remain free for test plugs in any position. The 2-pole design, Type QVS 2-S, is designed so that operation with inserted test plugs is possible. If the possibility to test is also required with inserted cross-connections, the fixture can be constructed with the StB 35 socket (see page 3/13). The creepage and clearance distances required for the rated voltage of the terminal can be changed by installing accessory components.

### WTD 6/1 and WTL 6/1/SAKT 1

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| For adjacent QVS    | 63 V |
| For adjacent StB 25 | 63 V |

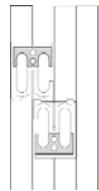
### SAKT 2

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| For adjacent QVS    | 63 V |
| For adjacent StB 25 | 63 V |

In order to maintain the rated voltage, TW partitions or TSch 2 small partitions must be inserted between adjacent components.

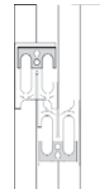
**SSP WTL + SSP 3** and SSP 4 prevent the undesired opening and closing of circuits. They block the disconnect slide in its respective position. The disconnect lock can easily be pressed into the terminal from above. It can only be released with a tool.

### QVSK 2 (167036)

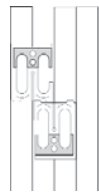


SAKT2

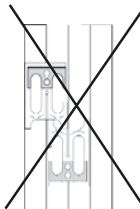
### QVS 2 (030730)



SAKT2



SAKT1, WTL6/1, WTD6/1



SAKT1, WTL6/1, WTD6/1

### Cross-connection comb QB

For SAKT 1, SAKT 2, WTL 6/1, WTD 6/1 and WTQ 6/1

The QB can be inserted into the terminal strip from above when using type SAKT 1/Q cross-disconnect terminals. The connection or disconnection is then made through the installed disconnect slide.

### Cross-connections WQV

For WTL 6/2 and WTL 6/3

### Cross-connection links QL

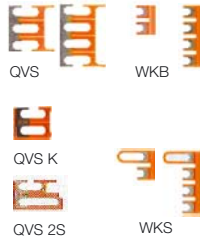
Type QL cross-connection links serve as fixed, i.e. non-switchable, cross-connections for the disconnect-test terminal types SAKT 1, SAKT 2 and SAKT 4. VH 12 connection sleeves and BS M 3 x 20 fixing screws made of CuNi 60 (or StB 30.5 sockets) are required for fixing.

The creepage and clearance distances required for the rated voltage of the terminal can be changed by installing accessory components. This applies in particular to the cross-connection of adjacent terminals of differing potentials. The following restrictions must be observed:

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <b>WTL 6/1, WTD 6/1/SAKT 1</b> for adjacent QL   | 250 V |
| <b>SAKT 2</b> for adjacent QL  | 63 V  |
| <b>SAKT 4</b> In order to maintain the rated voltage, the TW partitions or TSch 2 small partitions must be inserted between adjacent components. |       |

## QVS

Cross-connection slides



| Type             | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|------------------|-------------------|------|
| QVS 2 2-pole     | <b>0307300000</b> | 20   |
| QVS K2 2-pol.    | <b>1670360000</b> | 20   |
| QVS 3 3-pole     | <b>0329300000</b> | 20   |
| QVS 4 4-pole     | <b>0307400000</b> | 20   |
| QVS 2S 2-pol.    | <b>0358460000</b> | 20   |
| WTQ 6/1          |                   |      |
| WKB 1/2 2-pol.   | <b>1604280000</b> | 50   |
| WKB 1/3 3-pol.   | <b>1604300000</b> | 50   |
| WKB 1/4 4-pol.   | <b>1604320000</b> | 50   |
| WKB 1/10 10-pol. | <b>1604330000</b> | 20   |
| WTL 6/2 WTL 6/3  |                   |      |
| WKS 1/2 2-pol.   | <b>1604270000</b> | 50   |
| WKS 1/3 3-pol.   | <b>1604290000</b> | 50   |
| WKS 1/4 4-pol.   | <b>1604310000</b> | 50   |

## QB



| Type          | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|---------------|-------------------|------|
| QB 2 2-pole   | <b>0205700000</b> | 50   |
| QB 3 3-pole   | <b>0205800000</b> | 50   |
| QB 4 4-pole   | <b>0205900000</b> | 50   |
| QB 10 10-pole | <b>0343800000</b> | 20   |
| QB 25 25-pole | <b>0206000000</b> | 20   |

## VH 19

Connection sleeves



| Type                  | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------|
| VH 19                 | <b>0318000000</b> | 50   |
| CuZn 39 (brass alloy) |                   |      |

## QL

Cross-connecting link



| Type                              | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| QL 2 2-pole                       | <b>0194300000</b> | 50   |
| QL 3 3-pole                       | <b>0194400000</b> | 50   |
| QL 4 4-pole                       | <b>0194500000</b> | 50   |
| QL 5 5-pole                       | <b>0220500000</b> | 50   |
| QL 6 6-pole                       | <b>0220600000</b> | 50   |
| QL 10 10-pole                     | <b>0338300000</b> | 20   |
| QL 11 11-pole                     | <b>0221000000</b> | 20   |
| QL 15 15-pole                     | <b>0221200000</b> | 10   |
| for SAKT 4                        |                   |      |
| QL 2 2-pole                       | <b>0155900000</b> | 100  |
| QL 3 3-pole                       | <b>0156000000</b> | 100  |
| QL 4 4-pole                       | <b>0156100000</b> | 50   |
| QL 5 5-pole                       | <b>0338100000</b> | 20   |
| Cross-connections for WTL 6/2+6/3 |                   |      |
| WQV 6/2                           | <b>1052360000</b> | 50   |
| WQV 6/3                           | <b>1054760000</b> | 50   |
| WQV 6/4                           | <b>1054860000</b> | 50   |
| WQV 6/10                          | <b>1052260000</b> | 20   |
| E-Cu 57 (copper alloy)            |                   |      |

## BS 25

Fixing screw



| Type                      | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------|
| BS 25                     | <b>0334700000</b> | 50   |
| without Insulation sleeve |                   |      |
| BS 25                     | <b>0335700000</b> | 50   |
| Insulation sleeve yellow  |                   |      |
| BS 25                     | <b>0335600000</b> | 50   |
| Insulation sleeve green   |                   |      |
| BS 25                     | <b>0335800000</b> | 50   |
| Insulation sleeve violet  |                   |      |
| BS 25                     | <b>0335300000</b> | 50   |
| Insulation sleeve grey    |                   |      |
| BS 25                     | <b>0335200000</b> | 50   |
| Insulation sleeve black   |                   |      |
| BS 25                     | <b>0335400000</b> | 50   |
| Insulation sleeve blue    |                   |      |
| BS 25                     | <b>0335500000</b> | 50   |
| Insulation sleeve red     |                   |      |
| CuZn 39 (brass alloy)     |                   |      |

## VH

Connection sleeves



| Type                   | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|------------------------|-------------------|------|
| VH 12                  | <b>0249000000</b> | 100  |
| E-Cu 57 (copper alloy) |                   |      |

## SSP 3

Disconnect lock



| Type             | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|------------------|-------------------|------|
| SSP 3            | <b>0531760000</b> | 100  |
| WTL 6/2 WTL 6/3: |                   |      |
| SSP WTL 6/2      | <b>1604200000</b> | 100  |
| WTL 4            |                   |      |
| SSP 4            | <b>1319360000</b> | 20   |

## BS

Fixing screws made from CuNi 60



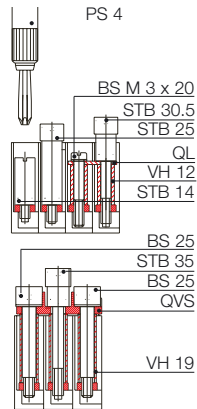
| Type                          | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| BS M 3 x 20                   | <b>0377100000</b> | 100  |
| CuNi 60 (copper-nickel alloy) |                   |      |
| for SAKT 4                    |                   |      |
| BS M 3 x 15                   | <b>0377200000</b> | 100  |
| CuNi 60 (copper-nickel alloy) |                   |      |

# Test socket screws

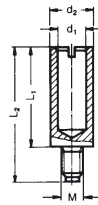
## StB test socket screws

StB test socket screws are inserted into the current bar or screwed into the terminal in place of the clamping screw. They accept PS test plugs and QS cross-connecting plugs.

If a possibility to test is required with inserted cross-connection, an StB 29.5 or 30.5 which has an insulation sleeve and can accept test plug PS 4 is inserted instead of the fixing screw.

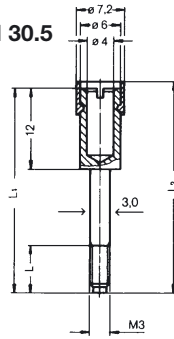


## StB 5.5...17



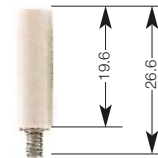
| Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. | L1   | L2   | d1  | d2  | M   | for terminal type                  |
|----------|------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| StB 5.5  | 0122700000 | 100  | 5.5  | 11   | 2.3 | 3.7 | 3   | SAKL 4/20 <sup>1)</sup>            |
| StB 6    | 0379400000 | 100  | 6    | 11.5 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 3   | AKZ 4, DK 4, SAKR 1 <sup>1)</sup>  |
| StB 6    | 0130200000 | 50   | 6    | 13   | 2.3 | 3.9 | 2.5 | SAK 2.5 <sup>1)</sup>              |
| StB 7    | 0358500000 | 100  | 7    | 14.5 | 2.3 | 4   | 3   | SAKC 4, SAK 4 <sup>1)</sup>        |
| StB 7.5  | 0130000000 | 50   | 7.5  | 17   | 4   | 6   | 4   | SAK 10, SAKB 10 <sup>1)</sup>      |
| StB 8.5  | 0215700000 | 50   | 8.5  | 11.5 | 2.3 | 4   | 2.5 | AKZ 4 / DK 4/ SAKD 2.5 N / WDU 2.5 |
| StB 8.5  | 0280600000 | 50   | 8.5  | 12   | 2.3 | 5   | 3   | SAK 2.5 / WDU 4, 6, 10             |
| StB 8.5  | 0244600000 | 50   | 8.5  | 12   | 2   | 4.5 | 3   | SAKT 4 / WDU 4, 6, 10              |
| StB 13.5 | 0135200000 | 50   | 13.5 | 18.5 | 4   | 6   | 4   | SAKA 10 / SAKC 10                  |
| StB 14   | 0168600000 | 50   | 14   | 17.5 | 2.3 | 5   | 3   | SAK 4                              |
| StB 14   | 0169900000 | 50   | 14   | 19   | 4   | 6   | 3   | SAK 6N, 10, 16 / SAKT 1, SAKT 2    |
| StB 16   | 0385400000 | 50   | 16   | 28   | 4   | 7   | 5   | SAK 70, SAK 95                     |
| StB 16   | 0140200000 | 50   | 16   | 23   | 4   | 7   | 4   | SAK 35, SAKB 10                    |
| StB 17   | 0147100000 | 50   | 17   | 22   | 4   | 6   | 4   | SAKC 10                            |

## StB 28.5 and 30.5



| Type            | Colour     | Cat.No. | Qty. | L1   | L2 | L for terminal type |
|-----------------|------------|---------|------|------|----|---------------------|
| StB 30.5 black  | 0341000000 | 50      | 30.5 | 31.7 | 7  | SAK 4, SAK 6 N      |
| StB 30.5 grey   | 0341100000 | 50      | --   | --   | -- | SAK 10, SAK 16      |
| StB 30.5 blue   | 0341200000 | 50      | --   | --   | -- |                     |
| StB 30.5 red    | 0341300000 | 50      | --   | --   | -- |                     |
| StB 30.5 green  | 0341400000 | 50      | --   | --   | -- |                     |
| StB 30.5 yellow | 0341500000 | 50      | --   | --   | -- |                     |
| StB 30.5 violet | 0341600000 | 50      | --   | --   | -- |                     |
| StB 28.5 black  | 0133400000 | 50      | 28.5 | 29.7 | 9  | SAK 2.5             |

## StB 21.6



| Type            | Colour     | Cat. No. | Qty.    | for terminal type |
|-----------------|------------|----------|---------|-------------------|
| StB 21.6 beige  | 1071000000 | 50       | WTL 6/3 |                   |
| StB 21.6 yellow | 1071010000 | 50       | ZTL 6   |                   |
| StB 21.6 green  | 1071020000 | 50       |         |                   |
| StB 21.6 violet | 1071030000 | 50       |         |                   |
| StB 21.6 black  | 1071040000 | 50       |         |                   |
| StB 21.6 blue   | 1071080000 | 50       |         |                   |
| StB 21.6 red    | 1778990000 | 50       |         |                   |

## Test socket screws

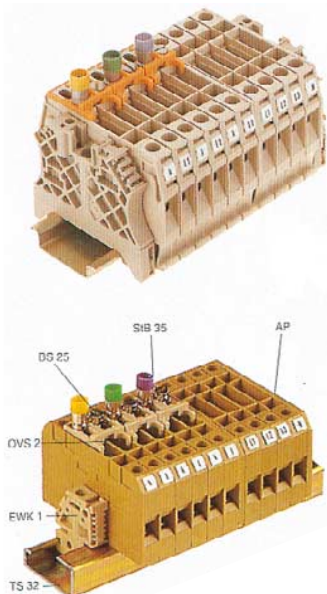
### StB

for WTL/SAKT

The type StB 25 socket accepts the PS 4 test plug in type WTL 6/1, SAKT 1 and SAKT 2 disconnect-test terminals or the type QS cross-connecting plug.

The **Type StB 35** socket is used when **simultaneous** testing must be carried out with inserted cross-connection slide.

With insulation sleeves as contact-protection and colour-coding for test plugs and cross-connecting plugs with a diameter of 4 mm.

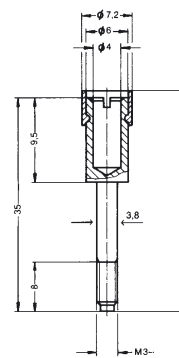


## StB 25



| Type   | Colour | Cat. No.   | Qty. | for terminal type |
|--------|--------|------------|------|-------------------|
| StB 25 | yellow | 0267200000 | 50   | SAKT 1 and SAKT 2 |
|        | green  | 0271200000 | 50   |                   |
|        | violet | 0271300000 | 50   |                   |
|        | black  | 0271500000 | 50   |                   |
|        | grey   | 0271400000 | 50   |                   |
|        | blue   | 0343400000 | 50   |                   |
|        | red    | 0343300000 | 50   |                   |

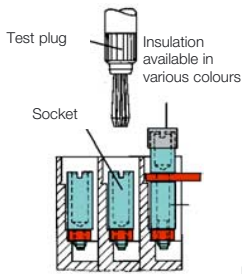
## StB 35



| Type   | Colour | Cat. No.   | Qty. | for terminal type |
|--------|--------|------------|------|-------------------|
| StB 35 | yellow | 0389000000 | 50   | SAKT 1 and SAKT 2 |
|        | green  | 0388900000 | 50   |                   |
|        | violet | 0389100000 | 50   |                   |
|        | black  | 0388500000 | 50   |                   |
|        | grey   | 0388600000 | 50   |                   |
|        | blue   | 0388700000 | 50   |                   |
|        | red    | 0388800000 | 50   |                   |

<sup>1)</sup> Used in place of terminal screw

# Test plugs



## Type PS test plugs

are used for final testing of completed, wired terminal strips. Test plugs for 2.0, 2.3 and 4.0 mm diameter sockets are available. The ZS 2.3/4 adapter plug allows a 4 mm diameter plug to be converted for a socket with a diameter of 2.3 mm. Conversion to a 4 mm diameter test socket is possible with the flexible adapter plugs FZS 2/4 and WTA/ZS 4.

### PS 2 / PS 2 MC



| Type | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|------|
| PS 2 | <b>0293800000</b> | 20   |

for sockets of  $\phi$  2.0  
Solderable conductor cross-section 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (flex.)

| Type    | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|---------|-------------------|------|
| PS 2 MC | <b>0310000000</b> | 20   |

Solderable conductor cross-section 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>, also directly insertable in current bar tap for type AKZ 4, AKB 4, AKZ 2.5, AKZ 1.5

### PS 2.3 / PS 4



| Type   | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| PS 2.3 | <b>0180400000</b> | 20   |

for sockets of  $\phi$  2.3  
Solderable conductor cross-section 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (flex.)

| Type | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|------|
| PS 4 | <b>0299600000</b> | 20   |

for test sockets with  $\phi$  4  
Solderable conductor cross-section 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (flex.)

### ZS 2.3/4



| Type     | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| ZS 2.3/4 | <b>0249600000</b> | 20   |

Adapter plug for converting sockets with a 2.3 mm internal diameter to a 4 mm internal diameter. Also directly insertable in current bar tap with terminal types SAK 2.5 und SAK 4.

### FZS 2/4 / FK 4



FZS 2/4 FK 4

| Type    | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|---------|-------------------|------|
| FZS 2/4 | <b>1276300000</b> | 20   |

Flexible adapter plug for converting sockets with a 2.0 mm internal diameter to a 4.0 mm internal diameter.

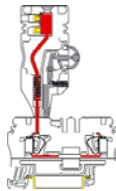
| Type | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|------|
| FK 4 | <b>1678650000</b> | 20   |

Flexible coupling to link test plug to adapter. The free end has a ferrule to prevent fraying.

# Test adapters

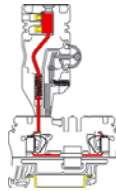
## ZTA 1/...

For terminal type ZDU 2.5/..., ZPE 2.5/..., ZTR 2.5/... and ZSI 2.5/...



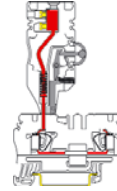
## ZTA 2/...

For terminal type ZDU 4 and ZPE 4



## ZTA 3

For terminal type ZDU 6 and ZPE 6 (single tee-off)



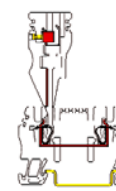
## ZTA 4

For terminal type ZDU 2.5-2/..., ZTR 2.5/4 AN, ZKBD 2.5/1.5, ZKSD 2.5/1.5



## ZTA 5

For terminal type ZDU 1.5/..., and ZDK 1.5/...



| Dimensions (mm)             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Height (with TS 35 x 7.5)   | 99.1 |
| Length                      | 31.5 |
| Pitch                       | 5.0  |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0  |

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Height                      | 103.5 |
| Length                      | 31.5  |
| Pitch                       | 6.0   |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0   |

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Height                      | 105.5 |
| Length                      | 31.5  |
| Pitch                       | 5.0   |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0   |

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Height                      | 112 |
| Length                      | 31  |
| Pitch                       | 5.0 |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0 |

|                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Height                      | 81 (ZDU 1.5) 95 (ZDK 1.5) |
| Length                      | 20                        |
| Pitch                       | 3.5                       |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0                       |

| Technical data                      |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/current/cross-section | 250 V/9 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1            | 250 V/9 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  |
| - acc. to UL/CSA                    | 250 V/11 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/current/cross-section | 200 V/13.5 A/1 mm <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

|                                     |                               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/current/cross-section | 250 V/9 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

|                                     |                               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/current/cross-section | 250 V/9 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/current/cross-section | 250 V/11 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/current/cross-section | 200 V/13.5 A/1 mm <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

| Ordering data |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Version       | 1-pole |

| Type  | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-------|-------------------|------|
| ZTA 1 | <b>1609040000</b> | 25   |

| Type  | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-------|-------------------|------|
| ZTA 2 | <b>1609060000</b> | 25   |

| Type  | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-------|-------------------|------|
| ZTA 3 | <b>1654050000</b> | 25   |

| Type  | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-------|-------------------|------|
| ZTA 4 | <b>1668110000</b> | 25   |

| Type  | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-------|-------------------|------|
| ZTA 5 | <b>1776210000</b> | 25   |

|           |          |                   |    |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|
| With pips | ZTA 1/ZA | <b>1609050000</b> | 25 |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|

|           |          |                   |    |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|
| With pips | ZTA 2/ZA | <b>1609070000</b> | 25 |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|

|           |          |                   |    |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|
| With pips | ZTA 3/ZA | <b>1654060000</b> | 25 |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|

|           |          |                   |    |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|
| With pips | ZTA 4/ZA | <b>1668120000</b> | 25 |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|

|           |          |                   |    |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|
| With pips | ZTA 5/ZA | <b>1776220000</b> | 25 |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|

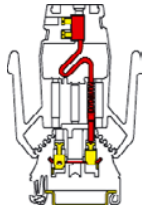
|           |          |                   |    |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|
| With pips | ZTA 5/ZA | <b>1776220000</b> | 25 |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|----|



# Test adapters

## WTA 1/...

For terminal type WDU 1.5



| Dimensions (mm)             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Height (with TS 35 x 7.5)   | 98.2 |
| Length                      | 66.1 |
| Pitch                       | 5.0  |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0  |

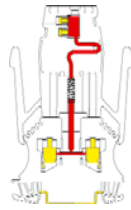
| Technical data           |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                               |
| -current/cross-section   |                               |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

| Ordering data |          |            |      |
|---------------|----------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | WTA 1    | 1632290000 | 25   |
| With pips     | WTA 1/ZA | 1632300000 | 25   |
| 10-pole       | WTA 1/10 | 1632310000 | 5    |

| Accessories   |      |            |    |
|---------------|------|------------|----|
| Strain relief | ZE 1 | 1632150000 | 25 |

## WTA 2/... WTA3/...

For terminal types WDU 2.5, WDU 4, WDU 2.5/1.5 ZR, WDU 1.5 ZZ, WDU 6/10 (single comp.)



| Dimensions (mm)             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Height                      | 107.6 |
| Length                      | 66.1  |
| Pitch                       | 5.0   |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0   |

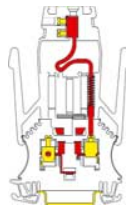
| Technical data           |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                               |
| -current/cross-section   |                               |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

| Ordering data |          |            |      |
|---------------|----------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | WTA 2    | 1632320000 | 25   |
|               | WTA 3    | 1632350000 | 25   |
| With pips     | WTA 2/ZA | 1632330000 | 25   |
|               | WTA 3/ZA | 1632360000 | 25   |
| 10-pole       | WTA 2/10 | 1632340000 | 5    |
|               | WTA 3/10 | 1632370000 | 5    |

| Accessories   |      |            |    |
|---------------|------|------------|----|
| Strain relief | ZE 1 | 1632150000 | 25 |

## WTA 6/...

For terminal type WTR 2.5



| Dimensions (mm)             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Height                      | 107.6 |
| Length                      | 66.1  |
| Pitch                       | 5.0   |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0   |

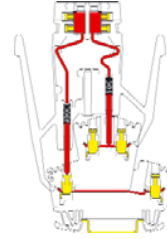
| Technical data           |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                               |
| -current/cross-section   |                               |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

| Ordering data |          |            |      |
|---------------|----------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | WTA 6    | 1632380000 | 25   |
| With pips     | WTA 6/ZA | 1632390000 | 25   |
| 10-pole       | WTA 6/10 | 1632400000 | 5    |

| Accessories   |      |            |    |
|---------------|------|------------|----|
| Strain relief | ZE 1 | 1632150000 | 25 |

## WTA 4/...

For terminal types WDK 2.5, WDK 2.5 V, WDK 2.5 F, WDK 2.5 FF



| Dimensions (mm)             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Height                      | 125 |
| Length                      | 62  |
| Pitch                       | 5.0 |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0 |

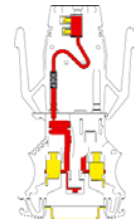
| Technical data           |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                               |
| -current/cross-section   |                               |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

| Ordering data |          |            |      |
|---------------|----------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | WTA 4    | 1649600000 | 25   |
| With pips     | WTA 4/ZA | 1649610000 | 25   |
| 10-pole       | WTA 4/10 | 1649620000 | 5    |

| Accessories   |         |            |    |
|---------------|---------|------------|----|
| Strain relief | ZE 1 SW | 1632150000 | 25 |

## WTA 7/...

For terminal types WSI 6, WSI 6/2



| Dimensions (mm)             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Height                      | 120 |
| Length                      | 68  |
| Pitch                       | 6.0 |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0 |

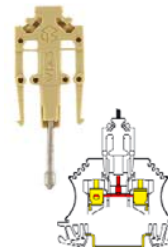
| Technical data           |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                               |
| -current/cross-section   |                               |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

| Ordering data |       |            |      |
|---------------|-------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type  | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | WTA 7 | 1650210000 | 25   |

| Accessories   |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| Strain relief |  |  |  |

## WTA 5/...

For terminal type WDU 2.5...10



| Dimensions (mm)             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Height (with TS 32)         |      |
| (with TS 35 x 7.5)          | 68.2 |
| (with TS 15)                |      |
| Length                      | 17.0 |
| Pitch                       | 5.0  |
| Insulation stripping length | 14   |

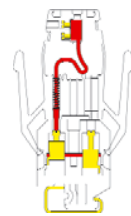
| Technical data           |                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                                  |
| current/cross-section    |                                  |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/0.75 mm <sup>2**</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/0.75 mm <sup>2**</sup> |

| Ordering data |          |            |      |
|---------------|----------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | WTA 5/1  | 1051260000 | 25   |
| With pips     | -        | -          | -    |
| 10-pole       | WTA 5/10 | 1062060000 | 5    |

| Accessories*   |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| Mounting plate |  |  |  |
| Strain relief  |  |  |  |

## STA 1/... STA 2/...

For terminal type SAK 4...10 SAK 2.5



| Dimensions (mm)             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Height                      | 111.6 |
| Length                      | 107.6 |
| Pitch                       | 104.6 |
| Insulation stripping length | 100.6 |

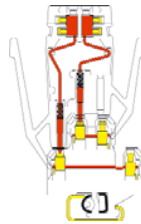
| Technical data           |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                               |
| current/cross-section    |                               |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

| Ordering data |          |            |      |
|---------------|----------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | STA 2    | 1632410000 | 25   |
| With pips     | STA 1/ZA | 1632450000 | 25   |
|               | STA 2/ZA | 1632420000 | 25   |

| Accessories*   |      |            |    |
|----------------|------|------------|----|
| Mounting plate |      |            |    |
| Strain relief  | ZE 1 | 1632150000 | 25 |

## STA 4/...

For terminal types DK 4, DK 4V, DK 4 Q



| Dimensions (mm)             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Height                      |  |
| Length                      |  |
| Pitch                       |  |
| Insulation stripping length |  |

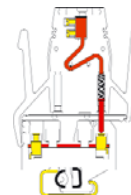
| Technical data           |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                               |
| current/cross-section    |                               |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

| Ordering data |          |            |      |
|---------------|----------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type     | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | STA 4    | 1649580000 | 25   |
| With pips     | STA 4/ZA | 1649590000 | 25   |

| Accessories*   |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| Mounting plate |  |  |  |
| Strain relief  |  |  |  |

## STA 5/...

For terminal type ASK 1



| Dimensions (mm)             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Height                      | 106 |
| Length                      |     |
| Pitch                       | 71  |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0 |

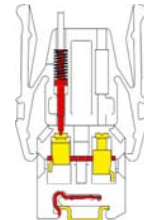
| Technical data           |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                               |
| current/cross-section    |                               |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |

| Ordering data |       |            |      |
|---------------|-------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type  | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | STA 5 | 1650230000 | 25   |

| Accessories*   |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| Mounting plate |  |  |  |
| Strain relief  |  |  |  |

## ATA 1/...

For terminal types AKZ 4, Cat. No. 153826, AKZ 4/10, Cat. No. 148936



| Dimensions (mm)             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Height                      |      |
| Length                      | 67.4 |
| Pitch                       | 39.8 |
| Insulation stripping length | 6.0  |

| Technical data           |                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Rated voltage/           |                                  |
| current/cross-section    |                                  |
| - acc. to IEC 60 947-7-1 | 250 V/6 A/0.75 mm <sup>2**</sup> |
| - acc. to UL/CSA         | 300 V/6 A/0.75 mm <sup>2**</sup> |

| Ordering data |             |            |      |
|---------------|-------------|------------|------|
| Version       | Type        | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| 1-pole        | ATA 1/ZA ** | 1632540000 | 25   |
| 10-pole       | ATA 1/10 ** | 1633240000 | 5    |

| Accessories*   |          |            |    |
|----------------|----------|------------|----|
| Mounting plate | AP/ATA 1 | 1538370000 | 25 |
| Strain relief  |          |            |    |

## Test adapters

### TA 1



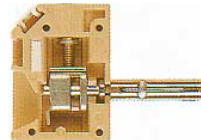
| Type | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|------|
| TA 1 | <b>0535860000</b> | 20   |

Conductor is soldered or crimped on with an HTG 58 crimping tool

|                                      |                   |   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| HTG 58                               | <b>9012000000</b> | 1 |
| Max. conductor. 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> |                   |   |
| Remove step                          |                   |   |
| Insulation stripping length 14 mm    |                   |   |

### TA 2

Pitch 8 mm  
Pitch 10 mm with AP



| Type | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|------|-------------------|------|
| TA 2 | <b>0544860000</b> | 20   |

Test adapter **with** spring for use in sockets with a 4 mm ID.  
Connectable conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

TA 2 **0544760000** 20  
Test adapter **without** spring for screw-fitting in 8 and 10 mm wide clamping units. Conn. conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Both TA 2 designs can be linked to form any number of poles.

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Rated voltage:      | 250 V                |
| Rated current:      | 27 A                 |
| Nominal cross-sec.: | 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  |
| End plate           | Width 2 mm           |
| AP                  | <b>0544960000</b> 20 |

To close the last element of a strip and to extend the pitch dimension by 2 mm by insertion (from 8 to 10 mm).

### WTA/ZS 4



| Type        | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| WTA/ZS 4 RT | <b>1537800000</b> | 10   |

WTA/ZS 4 SW **1568310000** 10  
Flexible adapter plug for convert-ing sockets with a test adapter of the W-series to a 4 mm test socket. Length: 60 mm

## Busbars

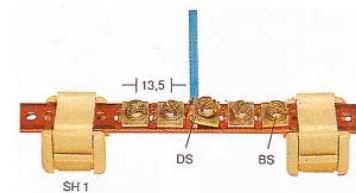
In panels and control systems it may be necessary to unite the N and PE conductors at a central point.

For this, busbars are available to which numerous conductors can be attached without taking up too much space (up to 70 conductors on a busbar with length of 1 m). The conductors are attached via a pressure piece or a clamping yoke (see page 3/21). With the first of these variants, the lugs need not be bent. The clamp simply snaps on tightly onto the busbar. The clamping yoke is pushed onto the busbar and thus can take the wiring in the entire installation. The busbar can be used unperforated in any length. Fixing uses support blocks SH, which for long busbars can be sited between the clamping yokes.

### SSch 10x3 6x6 15x6



### NSch 15x2



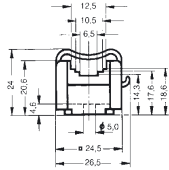
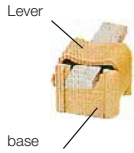
| Current loading of busbars |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| SSch 10 x 3 Cu             | 140 |
| SSch 10 x 3 Ms             | 100 |
| SSch 15 x 6 Cu             | 265 |
| SSch 6 x 6 Cu              | 140 |
| SSch 6 x 6 Ms              | 100 |
| NSch 15 x 2 Cu             | 80  |

| Length 1 m                       |                   |      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Type                             | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| SSch                             | <b>0348900000</b> | 1    |
| Cu tin-plated, 10 x 3 mm (140 A) |                   |      |
| SSch                             | <b>0438000000</b> | 1    |
| Steel zinc-plated, 10 x 3 mm     |                   |      |
| SSch                             | <b>0571300000</b> | 1    |
| Cu tin-plated, 6 x 6 mm (140 A)  |                   |      |
| SSch                             | <b>0571200000</b> | 1    |
| Ms blank, 6 x 6 mm (100 A)       |                   |      |
| SSch                             | <b>0357400000</b> | 1    |
| Cu tin-plated, 15 x 6 mm (265 A) |                   |      |

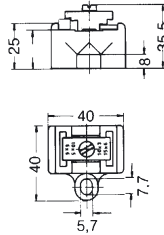
| Length 1 m                               |                   |      |
|--|-------------------|------|
| Type                                     | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| NSch                                     | <b>0280200000</b> | 1    |
| Cu blank, 15 x 2 mm (80 A)               |                   |      |
| DS                                       | <b>0280100000</b> | 100  |
| Pressure piece                           |                   |      |
| BS M 5 x 8                               | <b>0296700000</b> | 100  |
| Clamping screw                           |                   |      |
| <b>Connection data</b>                   |                   |      |
| Screw connection single-stranded:        |                   |      |
| 0.5...2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> , max. 27 A    |                   |      |
| Stripping length: 9 mm                   |                   |      |
| Cable lug conn. max.: 16 mm <sup>2</sup> |                   |      |
| Length 1 m                               |                   |      |
| Type                                     | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| ESch                                     | <b>0280300000</b> | 1    |
| Steel gal. zinc 12 x 2 mm                |                   |      |
| DS                                       | <b>0280100000</b> | 100  |
| Pressure piece                           |                   |      |
| BS M 5 x 8                               | <b>0296700000</b> | 100  |
| Clamping screw                           |                   |      |
| <b>Connection data</b>                   |                   |      |
| Screw connection single-stranded:        |                   |      |
| 0.5...2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> , max. 27 A    |                   |      |
| Stripping length: 9 mm                   |                   |      |
| Cable lug conn. max.: 10 mm <sup>2</sup> |                   |      |

# Rail supports

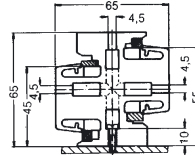
## SH 1



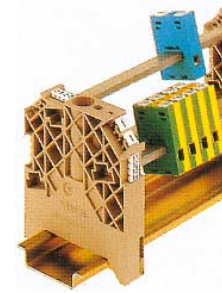
## SH 2 S



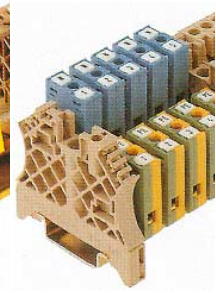
## SH 3



## WEW 35/1



## WEW 35/2



| Type                                   | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--|------------|------|
| SH 1 PA kpl.                           | 0299860000 | 20   |
| SH 1 base                              | 0401460000 | 20   |
| SH 1 lever                             | 0635900000 | 500  |
| for 10 x 3/6 x 6/15 x 2/12 x 2 busbars |            |      |
| <b>Accessories for SH 1 PA:</b>        |            |      |
| BS M 4 x 9                             | 0103300000 | 100  |
| Fixing screw for 1 SH 1                |            |      |
| BS M 4 x 30                            | 0267100000 | 50   |
| Fixing screw for 2 xck SH 1 stacked    |            |      |

| Type                           | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--------------------------------|------------|------|
| SH 2 S KrG                     | 0641720000 | 10   |
| for 10 x 3/6 x 6/15 x 6/10 x 5 |            |      |

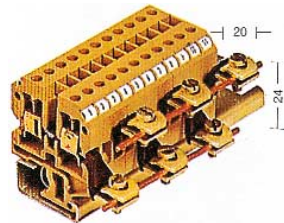
| Type                    | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------------------------|------------|------|
| SH 3 PA                 | 0556660000 | 10   |
| for 10 x 3/6 x 6/10 x 5 |            |      |

| Type   | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--|------------|------|
| WEW 35/1   | 1059000000 | 500  |
| for 10 x 3/6 x 6   |            |      |
| The assembly picture shows WEW 35/1 as busbar support together with the clamping yoke ZB 4 G |            |      |

| Type   | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--|------------|------|
| WEW 35/2   | 1061200000 | 50   |
| for 10 x 3/6 x 6   |            |      |
| The assembly picture shows WEW 35/2 as busbar support together with the clamping yoke ZB 4 G |            |      |

# Connection elements

## ANS top ANS bottom



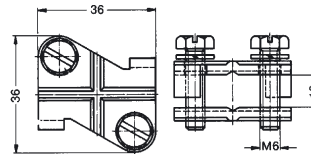
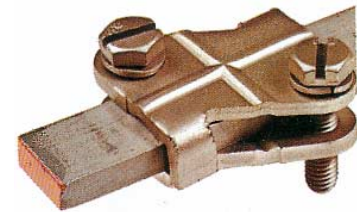
Connection for N- and PE-conductors for use with terminal types SAK 2.5 to SAK 10.

| Type         | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|--------------|------------|------|
| ANS (top)    | 0272400000 | 50   |
| ANS (bottom) | 0272500000 | 50   |

**Connection data:**  
Screw connection solid **4...16 mm<sup>2</sup>**  
250 V      25 A

The connection elements are fitted with clamping pieces according to DIN 46288. In order to maintain the rated values, the connection elements must be offset

## AK 95



Dimensions for clamping yoke AK 95

The AK 95 connection element is used as a clamping yoke for the 15 x 6 busbars. (see page 3/16).

| Type                            | Cat. No.                  | Qty. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| AK 95                           | 0364200000                | 10   |
| for busbar 15 x 6               |                           |      |
| <b>Connection cross-section</b> |                           |      |
| solid                           | = 6...16 mm <sup>2</sup>  |      |
| flexible                        | = 6...50 mm <sup>2</sup>  |      |
| stranded                        | = 16...50 mm <sup>2</sup> |      |

## Clamping yokes

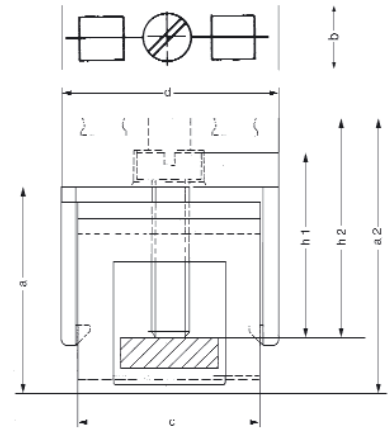
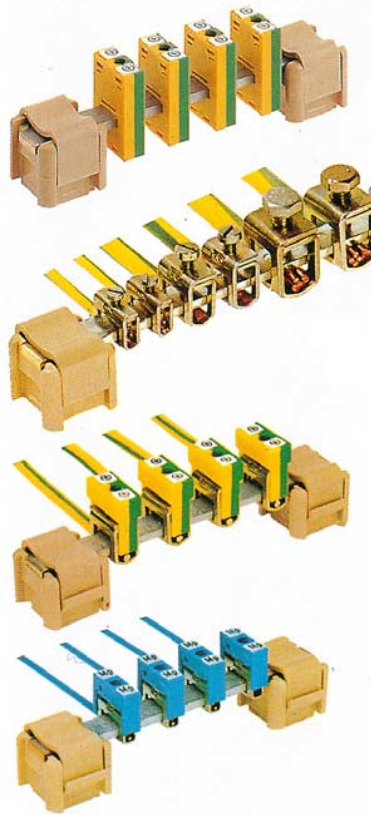
To unite the N- or PE-conductor at a central point it is best to use the ZB clamping yoke together with the busbar 10 x 3 or 6 x 6.

The clamping yokes can be slid onto the busbar and the entire wiring is matched to the installation.

The clamping yoke can be supplied with green/yellow protective caps. These caps emphasise the protection function and permit unmistakable allocation of the lead using the available marking tags.

If the clamping yoke is being used to connect the N-conductor, it can be marked with a blue insulating cap.

The ZBE 6 is also hingeable after subsequent fitting to the busbar.



## Clamping yokes

Dimensions in mm

| Type                    | Cat. No.   | a    | a2   | b    | c    | d    | h1   | h2   |
|-------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ZB 4 G, green/yellow    | 0322160000 | -    | 27.0 | 7.5  | -    | 20.0 | -    | 15.5 |
| ZB 4 G, blue            | 0322180000 | -    | 27.0 | 7.5  | -    | 20.0 | -    | -    |
| ZB 4, blank             | 0316500000 | 11.7 | -    | 5.6  | 16.0 | -    | 10.0 | -    |
| ZB 4 K, green/yellow    | 0475360000 | -    | 18.5 | 6.3  | -    | 19.5 | -    | 13.0 |
| ZB 4 K, blue            | 0475380000 | -    | 18.5 | 6.3  | -    | 19.5 | -    | 13.0 |
| ZB 4/6, blank           | 0556700000 | 14.7 | -    | 5.5  | 12.5 | -    | 10.0 | -    |
| ZB 4/6 K, green/yellow  | 0565460000 | -    | 21.2 | 6.5  | -    | 25.0 | -    | 14.0 |
| ZB 4 K, blue            | 0565480000 | -    | 21.2 | 6.5  | -    | 25.0 | -    | 14.0 |
| ZBE 6, blank            | 0459500000 | 19.5 | -    | 8.0  | 19.5 | -    | 19.0 | -    |
| ZBE 6 K, green/yellow   | 0525960000 | -    | 27.0 | 8.0  | -    | 22.5 | -    | 23.0 |
| ZBE 6 K, blue           | 0525980000 | -    | 27.0 | 8.0  | -    | 22.5 | -    | 23.0 |
| ZBE 6 K, black          | 0525910000 | -    | 27.0 | 8.0  | -    | 22.5 | -    | 23.0 |
| ZB 10, blank            | 1261300000 | 19.5 | -    | 8.0  | 19.5 | -    | 19.0 | -    |
| ZB 16, blank            | 0316600000 | 17.0 | -    | 10.0 | 16.0 | -    | 17.0 | -    |
| ZB 16 K, green/yellow   | 0502860000 | -    | 25.5 | 10.0 | -    | 19.0 | -    | 21.0 |
| ZB 16 K, blue           | 0502880000 | -    | 25.5 | 10.0 | -    | 19.0 | -    | 21.0 |
| ZB 16 K, black          | 0502810000 | -    | 25.5 | 10.0 | -    | 19.0 | -    | 21.0 |
| ZB 16/6, blank          | 0556800000 | 19.0 | -    | 10.0 | 12.5 | -    | 17.0 | -    |
| ZB 16/6 K, green/yellow | 0569660000 | -    | 27.5 | 9.5  | -    | 25.0 | -    | 20.0 |
| ZB 16/6 K, blue         | 0569680000 | -    | 27.5 | 9.5  | -    | 25.0 | -    | 20.0 |
| ZB 35, blank            | 0266500000 | 21.0 | -    | 14.0 | 18.5 | -    | 20.5 | -    |
| ZB 35 K, green/yellow   | 0502660000 | -    | 24.5 | 14.0 | -    | 32.0 | 20.5 | 11.0 |
| ZB 35 K, blue           | 0502680000 | -    | 24.5 | 14.0 | -    | 32.0 | 20.5 | 11.0 |
| ZB 35 K, black          | 0502610000 | -    | 24.5 | 14.0 | -    | 32.0 | 20.5 | 11.0 |

# Clamping yokes

## ZB 4 G



Insulation stripping length: 16 mm

| Busbar                | 10 x 3            |      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------|
| Version               | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| without cap           |                   | 50   |
| with blue cap         | <b>0322180000</b> | 50   |
| with green/yellow cap | <b>0322160000</b> | 50   |
| with black cap        | <b>0322110000</b> | 50   |

Connection cross-section  
0.5...6 mm<sup>2</sup> solid, 0.5...4 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible

Fixing screw M 3

## ZB 4 ZB 4K



Insulation stripping length: 16 mm

| Busbar                | 10x3              | 6x6  |                   |      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|
| Version               | Cat. No.          | Qty. | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| without cap           | <b>0316500000</b> | 50   | <b>0556700000</b> | 50   |
| with blue cap         | <b>0475380000</b> | 50   | <b>0565480000</b> | 50   |
| with green/yellow cap | <b>0475360000</b> | 50   | <b>0565460000</b> | 50   |
| with black cap        | <b>0475310000</b> | 50   |                   |      |

| Individual insulation caps |                   |    |                   |    |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| blue                       | <b>0475480000</b> | 50 | <b>0565380000</b> | 50 |
| green/yellow               | <b>0475460000</b> | 50 | <b>0565360000</b> | 50 |

Connection cross-section  
0.5...6 mm<sup>2</sup> solid, 0.5...4 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible

Fixing screw M 3

## ZB 16 ZB 16K



Insulation stripping length:

| Busbar                | 10 x 3            | 6 x 6 |                   |      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|------|
| Version               | Cat. No.          | Qty.  | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| without cap           | <b>0316600000</b> | 50    | <b>0556800000</b> | 50   |
| with blue cap         | <b>0502880000</b> | 50    | <b>0569680000</b> | 50   |
| with green/yellow cap | <b>0502860000</b> | 50    | <b>0569660000</b> | 50   |
| with black cap        | <b>0502810000</b> | 50    | auf Anfrage       |      |

| Individual insulation caps |                   |    |                   |    |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| blue                       | <b>0502980000</b> | 50 | <b>0565580000</b> | 50 |
| green/yellow               | <b>0502960000</b> | 50 | <b>0565560000</b> | 50 |

Connection cross-section  
2.5...16 mm<sup>2</sup> solid and flexible  
16 ... 25 mm<sup>2</sup> stranded

Fixing screw M 4

## ZB 16/6 ZB 16/6K



16 mm 12 mm

## ZB 10



Insulation stripping length: 19 mm

| Busbar      | 10 x 3 and 10 x 5 |      |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| Version     | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| without cap | <b>1261300000</b> | 50   |

Connection cross-section  
1.5...10 mm<sup>2</sup> solid/2.5...10 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible

Fixing screw M 4

## ZBE 6

for subsequent positioning  
on an already mounted busbar



Insulation stripping length: 19mm

| Busbar 10x3           |                   |      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------|
| Version               | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| without cap           | <b>0459500000</b> | 50   |
| with blue cap         | <b>0525980000</b> | 50   |
| with green/yellow cap | <b>0525960000</b> | 50   |
| with black cap        | <b>0525910000</b> | 50   |

| Individual insulation caps |                   |    |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----|--|--|
| blue                       | <b>0526080000</b> | 50 |  |  |
| green/yellow               | <b>0526060000</b> | 50 |  |  |

Connection cross-section  
1.0...10 mm<sup>2</sup> solid and 1.5...10 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible

Fixing screw M 4

## ZBE 6K



## ZB 35



Insulation stripping length: 19mm

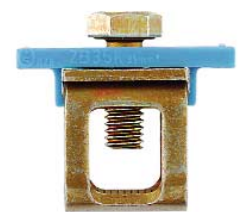
| Busbar 10x3           |                   |      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------|
| Version               | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| without cap           | <b>0266500000</b> | 20   |
| with blue cap         | <b>0502680000</b> | 20   |
| with green/yellow cap | <b>0502660000</b> | 20   |
| with black cap        | <b>0502610000</b> | 20   |

| Individual insulation caps |                   |    |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----|--|--|
| blue                       | <b>0502780000</b> | 50 |  |  |
| green/yellow               | <b>0502760000</b> | 50 |  |  |
| black                      | <b>0502710000</b> | 50 |  |  |

Connection cross-section  
16...50 mm<sup>2</sup> stranded and 16...35mm<sup>2</sup> flexible

Fixing screw M 6

## ZB 35 K





## Small partitions

### Small partitions type TSch

Partitions can be retrofitted between the cross-connections or the sockets for terminals up to max.12 mm.



| Type   | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| TSch 1 | <b>0319160000</b> | 100  |

For use between fixed cross-connections with differing potentials for terminal types: SAK 2.5...SAK 16 and DK 4.



| Type   | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| TSch 2 | <b>0353660000</b> | 100  |

For use between removable cross-connections with differing potentials for terminal types: SAK 4...16 and disconnect test terminals SAKT and WTL 6/1



| Type            | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| TSch 2 (orange) | <b>0132460000</b> | 100  |

with cut-out for SAKT 2

| Type   | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| TSch 3 | <b>0366860000</b> | 100  |

For use with terminal type SAKD 2.5 N



| Type   | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| TSch 4 | <b>0363360000</b> | 100  |

For terminal types: AKZ 4, AKB 4, AK 4, DK 4 and DKB 4/10



| Type   | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| TSch 6 | <b>0190260000</b> | 100  |

For terminal types: DK 4 S, DK1 4, DKIS 4 and DKIT 4

## Partitions

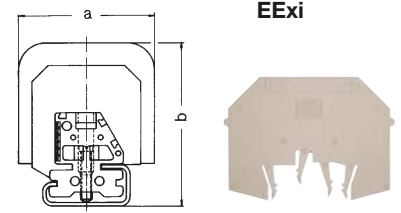
### WTW/TW

Depending on the operating voltage, a partition may be needed between neighbouring cross-connection groups. This is essential to maintain creepage and clearance distances.

For some terminals we supply partitions in tropical-grade cardboard (HP 020628). Partitions in cardboard type 020610 are available on request.

#### Assembly on TS 35/TS 32

| Cat. No.          | Material | Thick. | a b b (Dimensions in mm) |       |                   |                                   |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   |          |        | TS 32                    | TS 35 | for terminal type |                                   |
| <b>1058800000</b> | WEMID    | 3      | 80                       | 63    | 63                | W-Reihe/EExi<br>SAK 2.5...16/EExi |
| <b>0302820000</b> | KrG      | 2.5    | 50                       | 59.5  | 50                | SAK 2.5                           |
| <b>0302830000</b> | KrS      | 2.5    | 50                       | 59.5  | 50                | SAK 2.5                           |
| <b>0302860000</b> | PA       | 1.5    | 50                       | 59.5  | 50                | SAK 2.5                           |
| <b>0130120000</b> | KrG      | 2.5    | 50                       | 59.5  | 52                | SAK 4, 6 N, 10                    |
| <b>0130130000</b> | KrS      | 2.5    | 50                       | 59.5  | 52                | SAK 4, 6 N, 10                    |
| <b>0130160000</b> | PA       | 1.5    | 50                       | 59.5  | 52                | SAK 4, 6 N, 10                    |
| <b>0281120000</b> | KrG      | 3      | 60                       | 65.5  | -                 | SAK 16                            |
| <b>0281130000</b> | KrS      | 3      | 60                       | 65.5  | -                 | SAK 16                            |
| <b>0303660000</b> | PA       | 1.5    | 58                       | 67    | 60.5              | SAK 16                            |
| <b>0304320000</b> | KrG      | 3      | 74                       | 75.5  | 68                | SAK 35, 35 N                      |
| <b>0304330000</b> | KrS      | 3      | 74                       | 75.5  | -                 | SAK 35, 35 N                      |
| <b>0304360000</b> | PA       | 1.5    | 74                       | 75.5  | 68                | SAK 35, 35 N                      |
| <b>0242920000</b> | KrG      | 3      | 75                       | 58.5  | 54.5              | SAKB 10, C 10<br>SAKT 1           |
| <b>0242960000</b> | PA       | 1.5    | 75                       | 58.5  | 54.5              | SAKB 10, C 10<br>SAKT 1           |
| <b>0191860000</b> | PA       | 1.5    | 42.5                     | 49    | 44                | SAKD 2.5 N                        |
| <b>1050100000</b> | WEMID    | 1.5    | 51                       | -     | 63                | WDU 2.5...10                      |
| <b>0257120000</b> | KrG      | 3      | 80                       | -     | 70                | EExi, SAK 2.5...16                |
|                   | KrS      | 3      | 80                       | -     | 70                | EExi, SAK 2.5...16                |



#### Partitions in cardboard TW-HP

| Cat. No.          | Material | Thick. | a b b (Dimensions in mm) |       |  |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|-------|--|
|                   |          |        | TS 32                    | TS 35 | for terminal type                          |
| <b>0307500000</b> | HP T*    | 0.5    | 32.5                     | 48.5  | SAKD 2.5 N                                 |
| <b>0297100000</b> | HP T*    | 1      | 50                       | 54.5  | SAK 2.5                                    |
| <b>0197100000</b> | HP       | 0.5    | 40                       | 57.5  | SAK 4, SAK 6 N,<br>SAK 10, AST 3,<br>AST 4 |
| <b>0474700000</b> | HP       | 0.5    | 65                       | 62.6  | AST 1/AST 5                                |
| <b>0151400000</b> | HP       | 2      | 120                      | 75.6  | SAKG 28                                    |
| <b>0164600000</b> | HP T*    | 2      | 120                      | 75.5  | SAKG 32 II<br>SAKG 70                      |
| <b>0177100000</b> | HP       | 2      | 160                      | 90.5  | SAKG 32                                    |
| <b>0179900000</b> | HP T*    | 2      | 160                      | 90.5  | SAKG 40, 46, 54<br>I + III                 |
| <b>0369800000</b> | HP T*    | 2      | 80                       | 72.5  | SAK 2.5                                    |
| <b>0369900000</b> | HP       | 2      | 80                       | 72.5  |  |

between fused and non-fused circuits

#### Assembly on TS 15

|                   |       |     |      |    |                |
|-------------------|-------|-----|------|----|----------------|
| <b>0318560000</b> | PA    | 1.5 | 32.5 | 34 | AKZ 2.5, 2.5 K |
| <b>0318580000</b> | PA bl | 1.5 | 32.5 | 34 | AKZ 2.5, 2.5 K |
| <b>0118930000</b> | KrS   | 2   | 38   | 38 | AKZ 4, AKB 4   |

T\* = tropical grade

## End plates

### WAP/AP

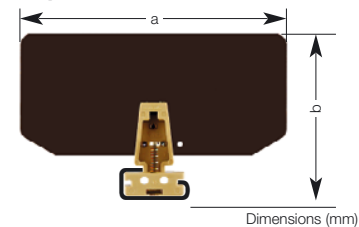
With few exceptions, the last terminal in a row must be covered with a type WAP / AP end plate.

End plates must also be inserted in terminal strips with different sized terminals. The external dimensions of the end plates correspond to the outer dimensions of the respective terminals. The end plate is fixed by an end bracket.



## End plates

### EP end plates for SAKG



Dimensions (mm)

| Type                   | Cat. No.          | Use with   |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| WAP WDU 2.5 N<br>WEMID | <b>1060000000</b> | WDU 2.5 N  |
| WAP 2.5...10<br>WEMID  | <b>1050000000</b> | WDU 2.5...10   |
| WAP 16 and 35<br>WEMID | <b>1050100000</b> | WDU 16 and 35  |
| WAP WDL 2.5/S<br>WEMID | <b>1067700000</b> | WDL 2.5/S  |
| WAP WDL WEMID          | <b>1067800000</b> | WDL 2.5  |
| WAP WTL<br>WEMID       | <b>1068300000</b> | WTL 6/1/WTD 6/1  |
| WAP WDK<br>WEMID       | <b>1059100000</b> | WDK  |
| AP                     | <b>0150960000</b> | SAKD 2.5 N   |
| AP 2.5<br>KrG          | <b>0279520000</b> | SAK 2.5 and TT   |
|                        | <b>0279560000</b> | KB 2.5/10,   |
|                        | <b>0279530000</b> | SAK 2.5 L and LL                                       |
| AP                     | <b>0117920000</b> | SAK 4, 6 N, 10, SAKC 4,<br>NT 2, SLK 1, SAK 4 S and SS |
|                        | <b>0117960000</b> | KB 4, 6 and 10   |
|                        | <b>0117930000</b> |  |
| AP 16<br>KrG           | <b>0271120000</b> | SAK 16   |
|                        | <b>0271160000</b> |  |

| Type          | Cat. No.          | Use with  |
|---------------|-------------------|---|
| AP 35<br>KrG  | <b>0303620000</b> | SAK 35, 35 N                                      |
|               | <b>0303660000</b> |   |
| AP 70<br>KrG  | <b>0340920000</b> | SAK 70  |
|               | <b>0340960000</b> |   |
|               | <b>0340930000</b> |   |
| AP 95<br>KrG  | <b>0550920000</b> | SAK 95  |
| AP 2.5<br>KrG | <b>0309220000</b> | SAK 2.5 L   |
| AP            | <b>0438560000</b> | DK 4/380 Q  |
| AP            | <b>0266420000</b> | AST 1, 5 and 5 T                                  |
| AP            | <b>0298120000</b> | AST 3 and 4                                       |
| AP            | <b>0582560000</b> | AST 6, TOP 2.5                                    |
| AP            | <b>0483460000</b> | TOP 4 SF / FF                                     |
| AP            | <b>0294420000</b> | AKZ 4   |
| AP            | <b>0294460000</b> | AKZ 4 S and SS, AKZ 4,<br>AKZ 4 L and LL, AKZ 4 T |
| AP            | <b>0146720000</b> | SAKT 1, SAKC 10,<br>SAKB 10, SAKS 7               |
| AP            | <b>0329120000</b> | SAKT 2  |
| AP            | <b>0211360000</b> | SAKR, SAKR-L, SAKR-D                              |
| AP            | <b>0134220000</b> | SAKA 10   |
| AP            | <b>0191320000</b> | SAKS 1 and 3                                      |
| AP            | <b>0340560000</b> | AKZ 1.5, AKZ 1.5 T                                |
| AP            | <b>0329660000</b> | AKZ 1.5 W   |
| AP            | <b>0131730000</b> | SAKH 6 - 10                                       |

| Cat. No.               | Material | Thick. | a   | b    | for terminal types |
|------------------------|----------|--------|-----|------|--------------------|
| Mounting on TS 32 rail |          |        |     |      |                    |
| <b>0205100000</b>      | HP       | 2      | 120 | 75.5 | SAKG 28, 32 II, 70 |
| <b>0205200000</b>      | HPT*     | 2      | 120 | 75.5 |                    |
| <b>0205300000</b>      | HP       | 2      | 160 | 90.5 | SAKG 32 I + III,   |
| <b>0205400000</b>      | HPT*     | 2      | 160 | 90.5 | 40, 46, 54         |
| Mounting on TS 35 rail |          |        |     |      |                    |
| <b>0180500000</b>      | HP       | 2      | 120 | 75.5 | SAKG 32 II, 70     |
| <b>0180600000</b>      | HPT*     | 2      | 120 | 75.5 |                    |
| <b>0180700000</b>      | HP       | 2      | 160 | 90.5 | SAKG 32 I + III,   |
| <b>0180800000</b>      | HPT*     | 2      | 160 | 90.5 | 40, 46, 54         |

T\* = tropical grade

## Covers

Several safety regulations, such as the accident prevention regulation "Electrical Installations and Equipment" (VBG 4) and VDE 0106 Part 100/3.83, require that the live elements in electrical equipment be protected against direct contact.

In the case of terminal, this protection must be provided by additional covers where cross-connections or test sockets are used. For this purpose, Weidmüller provides cover profiles with matching cover supports which can be used with the major terminal sizes.

The cover supports can be attached to the end or along the length of the terminal strip.

They can be attached to TS 32, TS 35 or TS 15 mounting rails.

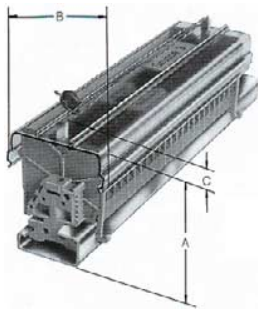
Longitudinal spacing of the cover supports:

The longitudinal spacing of ADP 1, 2 and 3 between the cover supports should not significantly exceed approx. 500 mm.

The cover profile is snapped onto lateral ridges.

Additional fixing is provided by pins on the cover supports to which seals can also be attached.

In the case of SAK 95 terminal strips, the ADP 3 cover profile can be snapped directly onto the terminals. The profiles are transparent which enables the terminals, their accessories and markings to be visible at all times. Additional identification marks, such as group markings, can be attached.



| External dimensions                             | A     | A           | A          | A     | B                 | C    |
|---|-------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------------|------|
| If fitting on mounting rails                    | TS 32 | TS 35 x 7.5 | TS 35 x 15 | TS 15 |                   |      |
| ADP 1, HP 1                                     | 61    | 56          | 63         |       | 49                | 6    |
| ADP 2, HP 2                                     | 77    | 72          | 79         |       | 62.5              | 6    |
| ADP 3, HP 3                                     | 94    | 89          | 86         |       | 92                | 6    |
| ADP 3, HP 4                                     | 73.5  | 68.5        | 75.5       |       | 92                | 6    |
| ADP 1, HP 8                                     |       |             |            | 45    | 49                | 6    |
| TSK 31.5, HP 7                                  |       |             |            | 35    | 31                | 6    |
| <b>Marking material</b>                         |       |             |            |       | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| Card with "flash" voltage symbol, self adhesive |       |             |            |       | <b>0566700000</b> | 5    |
| 20 per card                                     |       |             |            |       |                   |      |

\* only for versions in PA 66

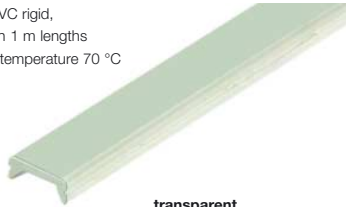
### Assignment to various terminal types

|   | ADP            |                   |      | HP             |                   |      |
|---|----------------|-------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|------|
|   | Cover profiles | Cat. No.          | Qty. | Cover supports | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
| SAKD 2.5 N, EK 2.5 N, SAK 2.5, SAK 2.5/35             | ADP 1          | <b>0485200000</b> | 36   | HP 1           | <b>0485560000</b> | 20   |
| SAK 4, EK 4, SAK 4/35, EK 2.5/35, EK 4/35             | ADP 2          | <b>0485300000</b> | 36   | HP 2           | <b>0485660000</b> | 20   |
| SAK 6 N, EK 10, SAK 10, EK 6/35, SAK 6/35, EK 10/35   |                |                   |      |                |                   |      |
| SAKR, SAKR-D, DK 4                                    |                |                   |      |                |                   |      |
| SAK 16, EK 16, EK 35, SAK 35, SAKC 4, SAK 16/35       | ADP 3          | <b>0485400000</b> | 20   | HP 3           | <b>0485760000</b> | 20   |
| SAKC 10, SAK 70, SAKS 1, SAKS 2, Sak 35/35, SAK 70/35 |                |                   |      |                |                   |      |
| SAKS 3, SAKS 4, SAKS 5                                |                |                   |      |                |                   |      |
| SAK 95  | ADP 3          | <b>0485400000</b> | 1    | none           |                   |      |
| ASK 1, SAKA 10, SAKT 1, SAKB 10, SAKT 2,              | ADP 3          | <b>0485400000</b> | 1    | HP 4           | <b>0485860000</b> | 20   |
| AST*  | ADP 4          | <b>1430760000</b> | 1    | none           |                   |      |
|   | ADP 1          | <b>0485200000</b> | 1    | HP 8           | <b>0258360000</b> | 20   |
| Length 1000 mm  | ADP 4          | <b>1430760000</b> | 1    | none           |                   |      |
| Length 300 mm   | ADP 4          | <b>1378160000</b> | 10   |                |                   |      |
|   | TSK 31.5       | <b>0347960000</b> | 1    | HP 7           | <b>0258260000</b> | 20   |

## Cover profiles

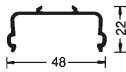
### ADP Cover profiles

Material PVC rigid,  
Supplied in 1 m lengths  
max. limit temperature 70 °C

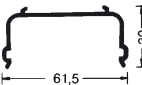


#### transparent

| Type  | Cat. No.          |
|-------|-------------------|
| ADP 1 | <b>0485200000</b> |



| Type  | Cat. No.          |
|-------|-------------------|
| ADP 2 | <b>0485300000</b> |



| Type  | Cat. No.          |
|-------|-------------------|
| ADP 3 | <b>0485400000</b> |



#### grey

| Type            | Cat. No.          |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| ADP 4 (1000 mm) | <b>1430760000</b> |



| Type           | Cat. No.          |
|----------------|-------------------|
| ADP 4 (300 mm) | <b>1378160000</b> |



| Type     | Cat. No.          |
|----------|-------------------|
| TSK 31.5 | <b>0347960000</b> |

## Cover supports

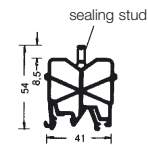
### HP Cover supports

Material PA 66  
Thickness of cover supports  
2 mm

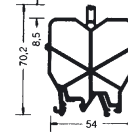


### Mounting on TS 35 and TS 32 with sealing stud

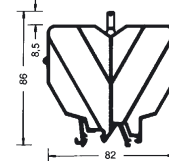
| Type | Cat. No.          |
|------|-------------------|
| HP 1 | <b>0485560000</b> |



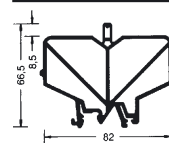
| Type | Cat. No.          |
|------|-------------------|
| HP 2 | <b>0485660000</b> |



| Type | Cat. No.          |
|------|-------------------|
| HP 3 | <b>0485760000</b> |



| Type | Cat. No.          |
|------|-------------------|
| HP 4 | <b>0485860000</b> |



### Montage auf TS 15

| Type | Cat. No.          |
|------|-------------------|
| HP 7 | <b>0258260000</b> |



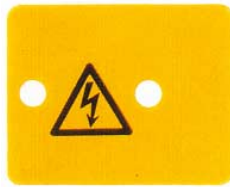
| Type | Cat. No.          |
|------|-------------------|
| HP 8 | <b>0258360000</b> |



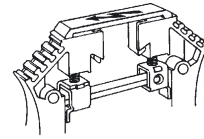
## Covers

Several VDE specifications (VDE 0106 Part 100/3.83) require that mains terminals be covered over. Weidmüller provides a range of cover plates that are overprinted with a warning flash and the international danger sign. The reverse side displays a warning flash with the text "Danger! High voltage". The covers are fastened onto the terminals with plastic screws. Covers are available for 3 and 4-pole terminal blocks. Plastic screws type BSK are used to fasten them in place. BSK = PA 66

### Covers AD/WAD



Individual covers type WAD are available for the W-series of terminals. Although each individual terminal, with or without an insulated jumper, is protected against accidental contact, covers featuring a flash symbol according to DIN 30 600 can of course be attached to any of the W-series terminals.



printed



for in-house printing

WAD 4 for terminal type WDU 2.5 N and WPE 2.5 N

WAD 5 for terminal type WDU 2.5 and WDU 4

WAD 8 for terminal type WDU 6 and WDU 10

WAD 12 for terminal type WDU 16 and WDU 35

#### AD 3 (3-pole)

| Terminal type  | Terminal width (mm) | Terminal Cat. No. | Qty. | Screw    | Screw Cat. No. | Qty. |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|----------|----------------|------|
| SAK 2.5        | 6                   | 0297900000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| AKZ 4          | 6                   | 0297900000        | 50   | M 2.5x18 | 0303300000     | 100  |
| DK 4 Q         | 6                   | 0297900000        | 50   | M 2.5x18 | 0303300000     | 100  |
| SAK 4          | 6.5                 | 0297600000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| SAK 6 N        | 8                   | 0297700000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| SAK 10         | 10                  | 0178500000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| SAK 16         | 12                  | 0297800000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| SAK 35         | 18                  | 0273400000        | 50   | M 4 x 32 | 0129100000     | 100  |
| SAK 70         | 22                  | 0344300000        | 10   | M 5 x 45 | 0344400000     | 50   |
| sealable screw |                     |                   |      | M 3 x 20 | 0451300000     | 100  |

#### AD 4 (4-pole)

| Terminal type  | Terminal width (mm) | Terminal Cat. No. | Qty. | Screw    | Screw Cat. No. | Qty. |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|----------|----------------|------|
| SAK 2.5        | 6                   | 0303400000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| AKZ 4          | 6                   | 0303400000        | 50   | M 2.5x18 | 0303300000     | 100  |
| DK 4 Q         | 6                   | 0303400000        | 50   | M 2.5x18 | 0303300000     | 100  |
| SAK 4          | 6.5                 | 0285300000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| SAK 6 N        | 8                   | 0196600000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| SAK 10         | 10                  | 0178600000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| SAK 16         | 12                  | 0518200000        | 50   | M 3 x 22 | 0128900000     | 100  |
| SAK 35         | 18                  | 0178700000        | 50   | M 4 x 32 | 0129100000     | 100  |
| SAK 35 N       | 16                  | 0576700000        | 50   | M 4 x 32 | 0129100000     | 100  |
| sealable screw |                     |                   |      | M 3 x 20 | 0451300000     | 100  |

| Type          | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|---------------|------------|------|
| WAD 4 yellow  | 1072000000 | 50   |
| WAD 5 yellow  | 1053460000 | 50   |
| WAD 8 yellow  | 1053560000 | 50   |
| WAD 12 yellow | 1055960000 | 50   |
| WAD 4 white   | 1072100000 | 50   |
| WAD 5 white   | 1056060000 | 50   |
| WAD 8 white   | 1056160000 | 50   |
| WAD 12 white  | 1056260000 | 50   |

## Covers

### TBS 2 / BST 2

for the SAK series

#### Version

- For covering blank cross-connections on SAK 2.5 ... SAK 16
- For labelling functional groups
- Simple assembly by sliding the new type of separator into the existing separator slot in the terminal
- Marking tag snaps onto the new separator
- Sturdy marking tags can be labelled with a fibre-tip pen for permanent identification or a pencil for temporary markings that can be wiped off



## Cover plates

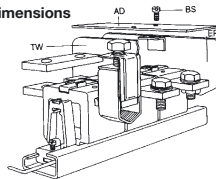
Assembly can be achieved with either two end plates or with one end plate and one separator with a mounting bracket.

### AD

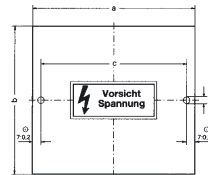
for SAKG

#### Cover plates with adhesive label

##### Cover plate dimensions



2 mm thick



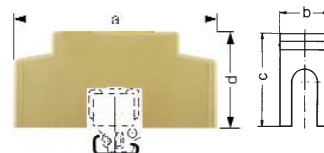
## Hoods

In the case of open-type terminals such as SAKG, hoods are used instead of cover plates in order to achieve the required degree of protection against accidental contact (VBG 4).

Hoods are simply fitted onto the terminals. See table for ordering details and dimensions.

### AH

for SAKG



##### Dimensions

| Type           | Cat. No.         | a   | b  | c  | d  |
|----------------|------------------|-----|----|----|----|
| for SAKG 28    | AH 28 0326660000 | 156 | 26 | 74 | 94 |
| for SAKG 32/70 | AH 32 0326760000 | 156 | 30 | 74 | 94 |
| for SAKG 40    | AH 40 0326860000 | 186 | 38 | 78 | 94 |
| for SAKG 46    | AH 46 0326960000 | 196 | 46 | 78 | 94 |

| materials                          | Cat. No.   |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Type                               |            |
| TBS 2 of polyamide                 |            |
| BST 2 of plasticizer-free PVC      |            |
| Ordering data                      |            |
| Type                               |            |
| Small partition TBS                | 1287860000 |
| Marking strip BST 2 (30 cm length) | 1287700000 |

| Type               | Cat. No.        | a   | b   | c   |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| for SAKG 28        | AD 3 -          | 89  | 120 | 74  |
| for SAKG 28        | AD 4 0263100000 | 116 | 120 | 102 |
| for SAKG 32 and 70 | AD 4 0283100000 | 132 | 120 | 118 |
| for SAKG 40        | AD 3 124        | 160 | 110 |     |
| for SAKG 40        | AD 4 0263200000 | 164 | 160 | 150 |
| for SAKG 46        | AD 4 0263300000 | 188 | 160 | 174 |
| for SAKG 54        | AD 3 0264900000 | 166 | 160 | 152 |
| for SAKG 54        | AD 4 0261100000 | 220 | 160 | 206 |

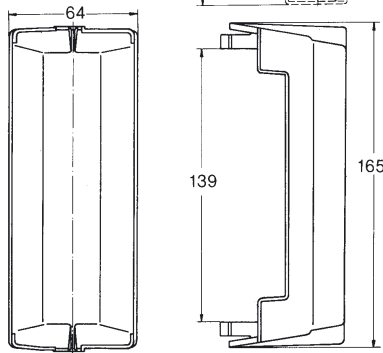
## Cover profiles for terminal strips

To protect against shock, dust and moisture. Weidmüller offers cover profiles which, for example, are used in signal masts or in lighting column distributions.

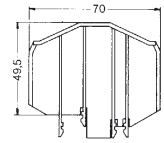
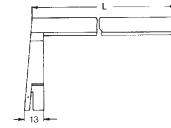
Weidmüller produces completely fitted and marked terminal strips according to your wishes.

### ADL 1

The Type ADL 1 cover can be snapped onto TS 32 mounting rails.

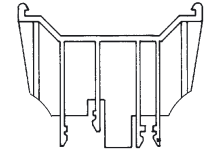


### ADL 2



### HP

Suitable for  
TS 32 and TS 35 x 7.5 !  
Height TS 32: 64.5 mm  
Height TS 35 x 7.5: 63 mm



Terminals which can be fitted under the cover profile:

#### TS 32

SAKD 2.5 N to SAK 10  
EK 2.5 N to EK 10  
SAKR, ASK 1, SAKT 1, SAKT 4, SAKB 10  
SAKS 1, SAKS 3

| Type  | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|-------|------------|------|
| ADL 1 | 0210800000 | 2    |

Terminals which can be fitted under the cover profile:

#### TS 32

SAKD 2.5 N to SAK 10  
EK 2.5 bis EK 10  
SAKR, ASK 1, SAKT 1, SAKB 10  
SAKS 1, SAKS 3

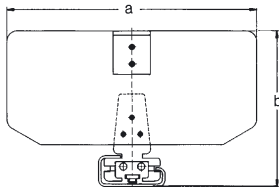
#### TS 35

WDU 2.5 to WDU 10  
WPE 2.5 to WPE 10  
WNT 2.5 to WNT 10  
ASK 1,  
SAKS 1/35, SAKS 3/35

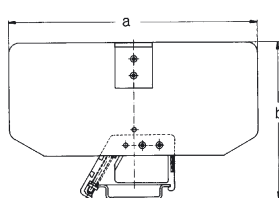
| Type                 | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| ADL 2/250 L = 250 mm | 0634100000 | 1    |
| ADL 2/400 L = 400 mm | 0634200000 | 1    |
| HP                   | 0634300000 | 1    |

## End plates

### End plate with mounting bracket EP ... /32



### End plate with mounting bracket EP ... /32



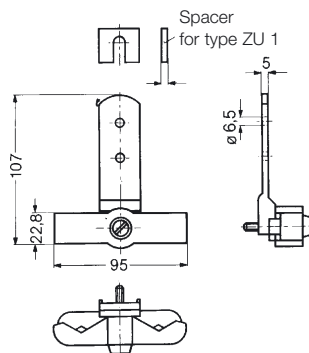
| Type                               | a   | b    | Cat. No.   |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| EP 1<br>for SAKG 28 and SAKG 70    | 120 | 75.5 | 0271800000 |
| EP 2<br>for SAKG 32, 40, 46 and 54 | 160 | 90.5 | 0271900000 |

| Type                                  | a   | b    | Cat. No.   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| EP 1/35<br>for SAKG 32 and SAKG 70    | 120 | 76.5 | 1381600000 |
| EP 2/35<br>for SAKG 32, 40, 46 and 54 | 160 | 91.5 | 0182000000 |

## Strain relief clamp

### ZU 1

Strain relief clamp for cable up to 30 mm diameter. The strain relief clamp is fitted between the TS and the base with the TS fixing screw. The second fixing screw is used for spacers.



| Type | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
|------|------------|------|
| ZU 1 | 0240600000 | 2    |

# Terminal markers

## Selection table

| Terminals         |                 | Markers      |       |        | Tag carriers |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|---|
| Terminal width    |                 | dekafix      | WS    | ZS     | WS 3         | S 10 | BZP 2 | SchT 1 | SchT 3 | SchT 7 | SchT 8/TBS 1 | SchT 9/4 | SchT 14/6 | WTS 3/4 | WGB 5/WAD 5 | WGB 8/WAD 8 | WAD 12 | WAD 27 | T 3 | T 4 | T 5 | T 6 | WT 4 | WT 5 | WT 6 | ZGB |   |
|                   |                 |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| AK 4              | 6               | -            | 6     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | X   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| AKB 4             | 6               | see AKZ 4    |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| AKE 2.5           | 5               | see AKZ 2.5  |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| AKZ 1.5...        | 5               | -            | 5     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| AKZ 2.5...        | 5               | -            | 5     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| AKZ 4...          | 6               | -            | 6     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | X         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| AKZ 4 SS          | 6               | -            | 6     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | X        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| AKZ 4 ST          | 6               | see AKZ 4 SS |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| ASK 1             | 8               | -            | 8     | 10/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| AST 1             | 6.5             | -            | 6.5   | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | X |
| AST 3             | 6.5             | -            | 6.5   | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| AST 4             | 6.5             | -            | 6.5   | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| AST 5             | 6.5             | -            | 6.5   | 12/6.5 | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | X            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | X |
| AVR 4             | 6.55            | -            | 6.5   | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| BZT ZVL 1.5       | 5.08            | -            | 5     | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| DK 4 Q            | 6               | -            | 6     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | X      | -            | X        | X         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| DK 4 S            | 6               | -            | 6     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | X      | -            | X        | X         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| DKI; DKIS 4;DKIT4 | 6               | -            | 6     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | X    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| DKT 4             | 6               | -            | 6     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| DLA 2.5...        | 6               | -            | 6     | 8/5    | -            | X    | -     | -      | -      | X      | X            | X        | X         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| DLD 2.5...        | 6               | -            | 6     | 8/5    | -            | X    | -     | -      | -      | X      | X            | X        | X         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| DLI 2.5           | 6               | -            | 6     | 8/5    | -            | X    | -     | -      | -      | X      | X            | X        | X         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| DSG 1.5           | 5.08            | -            | 5     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| DSK 1.5           | 5               | -            | 5     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| EK 10             | 10              | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| EK 16             | 12              | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| EK 2.5 N          | 6               | -            | 6     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| EK 35             | 18              | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| EK 4              | 8               | -            | 8     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| EW 15             | 9.5             | -            | 5     | 12/5   | -            | -    | X     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | -         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | X    | X    | X    | X   | - |
| EW 15/2           | 8               | -            | 5     | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| EW 35             | 8.5             | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | -    | X     | X      | X      | X      | -            | -        | -         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | X    | X    | X    | X   | - |
| EWK               | 8.5             | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| EWK 1             | 8.5             | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | -    | X     | X      | X      | X      | -            | -        | -         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | X    | X    | X    | X   | - |
| EWK 2             | 8.5             | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| IDU 1.5 N*        |                 |              | 5     | 10/5*  | 10/5         | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | X |
| IDU 1.5 N/3AN     | see IDU 1.5 N   |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IDU 1.5 N/4AN     | see IDU 1.5 N   |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IDK 1.5N*         |                 | 5            | 10/5* | 10/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | X        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| IDK 1.5N/V*       |                 | 5            | 10/5* | 10/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | X |
| IDK 1.5N/ZF*      | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IDK 1.5N/ZB       | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IPE 1.5N          | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IPE 1.5N/3AN      | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IPE 1.5N/4AN      | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IPE 1.5N/PE       | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IPE 1.5N/ZF       | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IPE 1.5N/ZB       | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| ITR 1.5N          | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| ITR 1.5N/Sl       | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| ITR 1.5N          | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IEK 1.5N 3L PE    | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IEK 1.5N 3L       | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IEK 1.5N 4L PE    | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IAK 1.5N 3L       | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IJK 1.5N 3L       | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| IJK 1.5N 4L       | see IDU 1.5 N/V |              |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| KDK S1...         | 8               | -            | 8     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| KSKM              | 13              | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | X    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| KST 5,6,8,10,12   | 24              | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | X    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | X    | X    | X   | - |
| MAK 2.5           | 6               | see VLI 1.5  |       |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |
| SAK 10            | 10              | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | X            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| SAK 16            | 12              | -            | 5     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | X            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| SAK 2.5 KRG       | 6               | -            | 6     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| SAK 2.5 PA        | 6               | -            | 6     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | X            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | X    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| SAK 35            | 18              | -            | 5     | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| SAK 35 N          | 16              | -            | 5     | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | -    | X    | -    | -   | - |
| SAK 4...          | 6.5             | -            | 6.5   | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | X            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| SAK 6 N           | 8               | -            | 8     | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | X            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - |
| SAK 70            | 22              | -            | 5     | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | X      | X      | X      | -            | X        | X         | X       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | X   | X   | X   | X    | X    | X    | X   | - |



# Terminal markers

Terminal markers

## Selection table

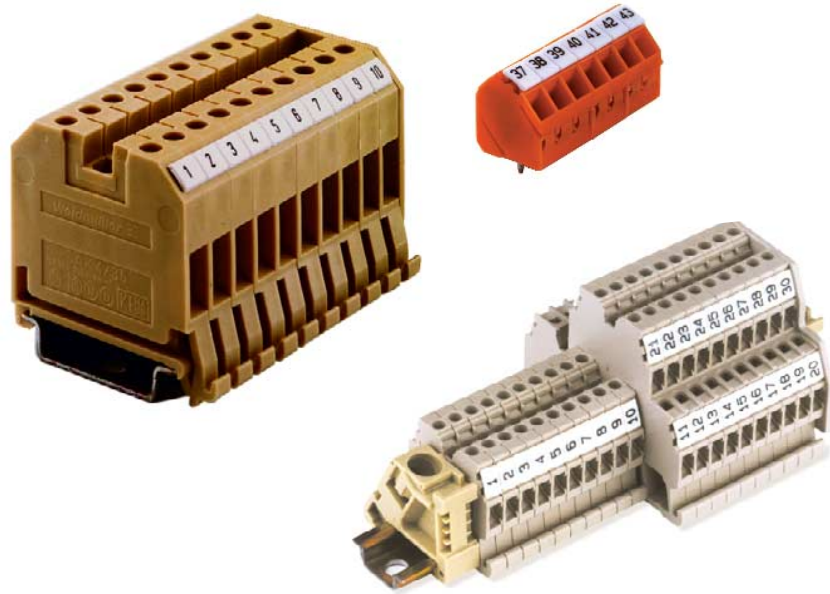
| Terminals         | Terminal width | Markers            |      |        | Tag carriers |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|------|--------|--------------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|---|---|
|                   |                | dekafix            | WS   | ZS     | WS 3         | S 10 | BZP 2 | SchT 1 | SchT 3 | SchT 7 | SchT 8/TBS 1 | SchT 9/4 | SchT 14/6 | WTS 3/4 | WGB 5/WAD 5 | WGB 8/WAD 8 | WAD 12 | WAD 27 | T 3 | T 4 | T 5 | T 6 | WT 4 | WT 5 | WT 6 | ZGB |   |   |
| SAK 95            | 28             | -                  | 5    | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKA 10           | 12             | -                  | 5    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKB 10           | 10             | -                  | 5    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKC 10           | 12             | -                  | 5    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKC 4            | 6.5            | -                  | 6.5  | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKD 2.5 N        | 5              | -                  | 5    | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKG 28, 32,...70 | 28             | -                  | 5    | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKK 10           | 8              | -                  | -    | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKK 4            | 11.5           | -                  | -    | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKR...           | 6.5            | -                  | 6.5  | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKS 1            | 13             | -                  | 5    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKS 2            | 28             | -                  | 5    | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKS 3            | 13             | see SAKS 1         |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| SAKS 4            | 24             | -                  | 5    | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKS 5            | 28             | -                  | 5    | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKT 1            | 8              | -                  | 8    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKT 2            | 8              | -                  | 8    | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SAKT 4            | 6              | -                  | 6    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SS 6              | 18             | -                  | 5    | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| SS 8, 10, 12      | 36             | -                  | 5    | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| ST 5              | 16.3           | -                  | 5    | -      | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| STSL 5            | 16.3           | see ST 5           |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| TAL               | 4              | -                  | -    | 10/3.5 | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| TOP 4             | 6              | -                  | 6    | 10/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| VLI 1.5...        | 6              | -                  | 6    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDK 1.5/3.5       | 3.5            | see WDU 1.5/3.5    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 400V      | 5              | -                  | 5    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDK 2.5 800V      | 6              | -                  | 6    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDK 2.5 D         | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 DU/PE     | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 E         | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 E         |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| GET.SCH.          | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 F         | 5              | -                  | 5    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDK 2.5 FF        | 5              | -                  | 5    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDK 2.5 FFV       | 5              | see WDK 2.5 FF     |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 FV        | 5              | see WDK 2.5 F      |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 GD        | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 LD        | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 PE        | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 T         | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 TT        | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5 V         | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5/          |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| BLA R5.08         | 5.08           | -                  | 5    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDK 2.5/          |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| BLZ R5.08         | 5.08           | s. WDK 2.5/BLA     |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDK 2.5/          |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| BLZ R7.62         | 7.62           | -                  | 5    | 5/7.62 | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDK 2.5/ZQV       | 5              | see WDK 2.5        |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDL 2.5 TR-DU     | 6              | see WDL 2.5/...    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDL 2.5/...       | 6              | -                  | 6    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDL 2.5/S/...     | 6              | -                  | 6    | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDL 2.5/S/L/L     | 6              | see WDL 2.5 /S/... |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDL 2.5/          |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| S/NT/L/PE         | 6              | see WDL 2.5 /S/... |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDL 2.5           |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| TR-DU-PE          | 6              | see WDL 2.5/...    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDT 1.5           | 6.5            | -                  | 6.5  | 8/5    | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDTR 2.5...       | 6.2 -6         |                    | 12/5 | 10/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDU 1.5 LD/BLA    | 5.08           | see WDU 1.5/BLA    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDU 1.5/BLA       | 5.08           | -                  | 5    | 12/5   | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDU 1.5/          |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| BLZ R7.62         | 7.62           | -                  | 5    | 5/7.62 | -            | -    | -     | -      | -      | -      | -            | -        | -         | -       | -           | -           | -      | -      | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -   | - | - |
| WDU 1.5/          |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| BLZ/5.08          | 5.08           | see WDU 1.5/BLA    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDU 1.5/          |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| BLZ/LD/5.08       | 5.08           | see WDU 1.5/BLA    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| WDU 1.5/          |                |                    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |
| BLZ/R 5.08        | 5.08           | see WDU 1.5/BLA    |      |        |              |      |       |        |        |        |              |          |           |         |             |             |        |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |   |   |





## Accessories for terminal markers

dekafix



Dekafix (DEK) markers are intended for use with the Weidmüller SAK and Z series. They are flush-fitting, so ensuring an optimal and secure fit. With dekafix you have access to one of the largest ranges with standard print. Dekafix is of course also compatible with all other Weidmüller connectors.

- Connector markers suitable for all Weidmüller wiring and plug-in connectors, also for electronics modules
- The system is especially suitable for short sequences of numbers with ready-to-use print
- Large selection of ready-to-use printed markers
- Strip assembly for rapid fitting in one operation
- Markers available ex-stock in all colours of the international colour code.
- Easy to read high-contrast print.
- Available in 5 widths.

### For individual printing

- Marking as plotter print,
- Data acquisition possible from many CAD programs, files or manual lists.
- Available in **MultiCard** format.

### Technical data

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Material                   | Polyamide, halogen-free   |
| Flammability acc. to UL 94 | V2  |
| Temperature range          | - 40 °C to +100 °C  |
| Dimensions                 | Height x width (pitch)<br>Example: Card height is always 5mm DEK 5 = 5 mm wide, for terminals with 5mm pitch<br>DEK 5/6.5 MC=5mm high, 6.5 mm wide  |
| Colours                    | available in colours of international resistance colour code, for MC on request<br>● black, ● brown, ● red, ● orange, ● yellow, ● green, ● blue, ● violet, ● grey, ○ white  |
| Possible marker systems    | SMark, Printjet, Plotter, MC-Mobilo, STI<br>Standard print or individual print acc. to specifications (file or list).<br>Wipe resistance based on DIN IEC 50.   |
| Assembly instructions      | Strip assembly if the marker pitch (width) corresponds to the terminal pitch.<br>e.g. DEK 0 5mm pitch for terminals with 5mm pitch, such as WDU 2.5.<br>fitting of individual tags if the terminal pitch is larger than the marker pitch,<br>e.g. DEK 6.5 can be individually mounted on WDU 6.<br>Weidmüller markers with pitch (width) 5 mm are suitable for all terminal widths. |

### Ordering details - DEK cards

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Definition of quantity | 1 card = 50 pieces (DEK 6.5, DEK 8) 1 double card = 10 strips = 100 pieces (DEK 5; DEK 6)  |
| Order quantity         | Order and delivery quantity in number of individual plates, e.g. 500 units   |
| Minimum order quantity | 1 package = 500 pieces   |
| Packing                | Box or foil bag  |
| Ordering example       | Standard print for DEK 5, consecutively horizontal (FW), with numbers 51 ... 100<br>Cat. No. <b>0473460000</b> and Variant No. 0051= <b>0473460051</b> |
| Print variants         | See appendix; please add Variant No. to Cat. No.   |

### Ordering details - Multicard

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Definition of qty. | 1mat        |
| Minimum order qty. | See page... |
| Packing            | Box         |

### Number of chars. for using the following plotter fonts

| Pen size          | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Font (Pt.)        | 10   | 10   | 10   | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Length <b>3.5</b> | 2    | 2    | 2    | 5    | 4    | 3    |
| Length <b>5</b>   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 5    | 4    | 3    |
| Length <b>6</b>   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 6    | 5    | 4    |
| Length <b>6.5</b> | 3    | 3    | 3    | 7    | 5    | 4    |
| Length <b>8</b>   | 4    | 4    | 4    | 9    | 7    | 6    |

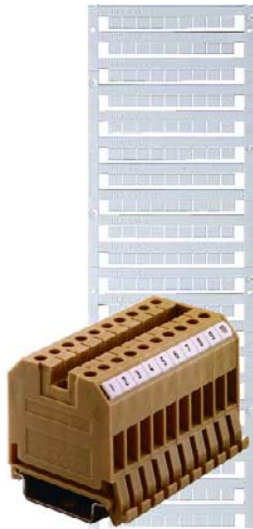
### Notes regarding individual print:

1. Please send along with your written order via disc or e-mail your specifications
  - as Excel file (all data in one column)
  - as ASCII file (all data in one column)
  - additional information such as person in charge or tel. no. for queries should be included in the files
  - E-mail address: Printdata@Weidmueller.de
2. Please indicate the file name with your order
3. Non-electronic orders (Cat. No. for manual input = 1578800000) will cause a higher price and longer delivery time.
4. For individual print MultiCard, we offer to you the order-software **M-Comm 2** (no. 1759790000); see Internet page [www.m-comm.de](http://www.m-comm.de).  
For Cat. No., see under software **M-Comm 2**.

# Accessories for terminal markers

dekafix (for variants, see Appendix starting on page 296)

Print example standard



DEK (MultiCard)  
Terminal markers



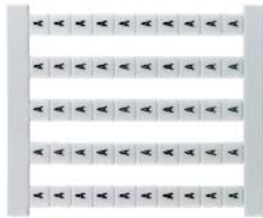
consecutive  
horizontal  
(GW)



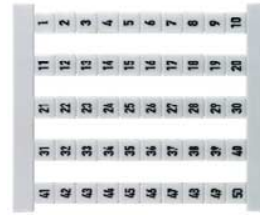
consecutive  
horizontal (FW)



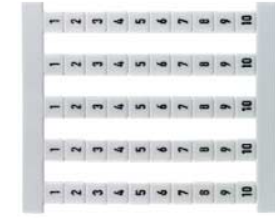
consecutive  
horizontal  
in rows (FWZ)



consecutive  
vertical (GS)



consecutive  
vertical (FS)



consecutive  
vertical  
in rows (FSZ)

| Terminal width ≥ 5 mm              |        |              | Qty. |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------|
| Type                               | Colour | Cat. No.     |      |
| <b>dekafix 5 (DEK 5)</b>           |        |              |      |
| <b>Standard print see Appendix</b> |        |              |      |
| Imprint                            |        |              |      |
| DEK 5                              | white  | Page 88 onw. | 500  |
| Letters, Numbers, Special mark     |        |              |      |

| Custom specific print                                 |       |            | Qty. |
|---|-------|------------|------|
| DEK 5   | white | 0490760000 | 500  |
| orange, red, grey, yellow, brown, green, blue, violet |       |            |      |
|   |       | 0490790000 | 500  |
| Specify the desired colour                            |       |            |      |

|         |                  |                   |     |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-----|
| DEK 5/5 | <b>MultiCard</b> | <b>1609810000</b> | 200 |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-----|

| Neutral |        |            |     |
|---------|--------|------------|-----|
| DEK 5   | white  | 0473361044 | 500 |
| DEK 5   | orange | 0473391690 | 500 |
| DEK 5   | red    | 0473391686 | 500 |
| DEK 5   | grey   | 0473391691 | 500 |
| DEK 5   | yellow | 0473391687 | 500 |
| DEK 5   | brown  | 0473391692 | 500 |
| DEK 5   | green  | 0473391688 | 500 |
| DEK 5   | blue   | 0473391693 | 500 |
| DEK 5   | violet | 0473391689 | 500 |
| DEK 5   | black  | 0473391694 | 500 |

|         |                  |                   |      |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| DEK 5/5 | <b>MultiCard</b> | <b>1609800000</b> | 1000 |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------|

| Terminal width ≥ 6 mm              |        |              |      |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------|
| Type                               | Colour | Cat. No.     | Qty. |
| <b>dekafix 6 (DEK 6)</b>           |        |              |      |
| <b>Standard print see Appendix</b> |        |              |      |
| Imprint                            |        |              |      |
| DEK 6                              | white  | Page 88 onw. | 500  |
| Letters, Numbers, Special mark     |        |              |      |

| Custom specific print                                 |       |            |     |
|---|-------|------------|-----|
| DEK 6   | white | 0490360000 | 500 |
| orange, red, grey, yellow, brown, green, blue, violet |       |            |     |
|   |       | 0490390000 | 500 |
| Specify the desired colour                            |       |            |     |

|         |                  |                   |     |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-----|
| DEK 5/6 | <b>MultiCard</b> | <b>1609830000</b> | 200 |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-----|

| Neutral |        |            |     |
|---------|--------|------------|-----|
| DEK 6   | white  | 0468561044 | 500 |
| DEK 6   | orange | 0468591690 | 500 |
| DEK 6   | red    | 0468591686 | 500 |
| DEK 6   | grey   | 0468591691 | 500 |
| DEK 6   | yellow | 0468591687 | 500 |
| DEK 6   | brown  | 0468591692 | 500 |
| DEK 6   | green  | 0468591688 | 500 |
| DEK 6   | blue   | 0468591693 | 500 |
| DEK 6   | violet | 0468591689 | 500 |
| DEK 6   | black  | 0468591694 | 500 |

|         |                  |                   |      |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| DEK 5/6 | <b>MultiCard</b> | <b>1609820000</b> | 1000 |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------|

| Terminal width ≥ 6.5 mm            |        |              |      |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------|
| Type                               | Colour | Cat. No.     | Qty. |
| <b>dekafix 6.5 (DEK 6.5)</b>       |        |              |      |
| <b>Standard print see Appendix</b> |        |              |      |
| Imprint                            |        |              |      |
| DEK 6.5                            | white  | Page 88 onw. | 500  |
| Letters, Numbers, Special mark     |        |              |      |

| Custom specific print                                 |       |            |     |
|---|-------|------------|-----|
| DEK 6.5   | white | 0490560000 | 500 |
| orange, red, grey, yellow, brown, green, blue, violet |       |            |     |
|   |       | 0490590000 | 500 |
| Specify the desired colour                            |       |            |     |

|           |                  |                   |     |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-----|
| DEK 5/6.5 | <b>MultiCard</b> | <b>1609850000</b> | 180 |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-----|

| Neutral                       |        |            |     |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|
| DEK 6.5                       | white  | 0468061044 | 500 |
| DEK 6.5                       | orange | 0468091690 | 500 |
| DEK 6.5                       | red    | 0468091686 | 500 |
| DEK 6.5 yellow 0468091687 500 |        |            |     |
| DEK 6.5 green 0468091688 500  |        |            |     |
| DEK 6.5 blue 0468091693 500   |        |            |     |
| DEK 6.5 violet 0468091689 500 |        |            |     |
| DEK 6.5 black 0468091694 500  |        |            |     |

|           |                  |                   |      |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| DEK 5/6.5 | <b>MultiCard</b> | <b>1609840000</b> | 1000 |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------|

| Terminal width ≥ 8 mm              |        |              |      |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------|
| Type                               | Colour | Cat. No.     | Qty. |
| <b>dekafix 8 (DEK 8)</b>           |        |              |      |
| <b>Standard print see Appendix</b> |        |              |      |
| Imprint                            |        |              |      |
| DEK 8                              | white  | Page 88 onw. | 500  |
| Numbers                            |        |              |      |

| Custom specific print                                 |       |            |     |
|---|-------|------------|-----|
| DEK 8   | white | 1326660000 | 500 |
| orange, red, grey, yellow, brown, green, blue, violet |       |            |     |
|   |       | 1326690000 | 500 |
| Specify the desired colour                            |       |            |     |

DEK 8 = Base not centred

| Terminal width ≥ 8 mm    |        |            |      |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|------|
| Type                     | Colour | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| <b>dekafix 8 (DEK 8)</b> |        |            |      |
| <b>Neutral</b>           |        |            |      |
| DEK 8                    | white  | 1277060000 | 500  |
| DEK 8                    | orange | 1277091690 | 500  |
| DEK 8                    | red    | 1277091686 | 500  |
| DEK 8                    | grey   | 1277091691 | 500  |
| DEK 8                    | yellow | 1277091687 | 500  |
| DEK 8                    | brown  | 1277091692 | 500  |
| DEK 8                    | green  | 1277091688 | 500  |
| DEK 8                    | blue   | 1277091693 | 500  |
| DEK 8                    | violet | 1277091689 | 500  |
| DEK 8                    | black  | 1277091694 | 500  |

| Terminal width ≥ 3.5 mm             |                  |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Type                                | Colour           | Cat. No. | Qty.     |
| <b>dekafix MC 5/3.5 (DEK 5/3.5)</b> |                  |          |          |
| <b>Standard print see Appendix</b>  |                  |          |          |
| Imprint                             |                  |          |          |
| DEK 5/3.5                           | <b>MultiCard</b> | white    | Seite 88 |
| Numbers                             |                  |          |          |

| Custom specific print |                  |       |            |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| DEK 5/3.5             | <b>MultiCard</b> | white | 1767730000 |
| 500                   |                  |       |            |

| Neutral   |                  |       |            |
|-----------|------------------|-------|------------|
| DEK 5/3.5 | <b>MultiCard</b> | white | 1755270000 |
| 500       |                  |       |            |



## DEK Variants



| Type / Imprint    | Cat. No.   | Type / Imprint   | Cat. No.   | Type / Imprint | Cat. No.   |
|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| DEK 5 FW 10-500   | 0132660010 | DEK 5 GN NEUTRAL | 0473391688 | DEK 5 GW 23    | 0522660023 |
| DEK 5 FW COLOURED | 0132690000 | DEK 5 VI NEUTRAL | 0473391689 | DEK 5 GW 24    | 0522660024 |
| DEK 5 GS A        | 0132961021 | DEK 5 OR NEUTRAL | 0473391690 | DEK 5 GW 25    | 0522660025 |
| DEK 5 GS B        | 0132961022 | DEK 5 GR NEUTRAL | 0473391691 | DEK 5 GW 26    | 0522660026 |
| DEK 5 GS C        | 0132961023 | DEK 5 BR NEUTRAL | 0473391692 | DEK 5 GW 27    | 0522660027 |
| DEK 5 GS D        | 0132961024 | DEK 5 BL NEUTRAL | 0473391693 | DEK 5 GW 28    | 0522660028 |
| DEK 5 GS E        | 0132961025 | DEK 5 SW NEUTRAL | 0473391694 | DEK 5 GW 29    | 0522660029 |
| DEK 5 GS F        | 0132961026 | DEK 5 FW 1-50    | 0473460001 | DEK 5 GW 30    | 0522660030 |
| DEK 5 GS G        | 0132961027 | DEK 5 FW 51-100  | 0473460051 | DEK 5 GW 31    | 0522660031 |
| DEK 5 GS H        | 0132961028 | DEK 5 FW 101-150 | 0473460101 | DEK 5 GW 32    | 0522660032 |
| DEK 5 GS I        | 0132961029 | DEK 5 FW 151-200 | 0473460151 | DEK 5 GW 33    | 0522660033 |
| DEK 5 GS J        | 0132961030 | DEK 5 FW 201-250 | 0473460201 | DEK 5 GW 34    | 0522660034 |
| DEK 5 GS K        | 0132961031 | DEK 5 FW 251-300 | 0473460251 | DEK 5 GW 35    | 0522660035 |
| DEK 5 GS L        | 0132961032 | DEK 5 FW 301-350 | 0473460301 | DEK 5 GW 36    | 0522660036 |
| DEK 5 GS M        | 0132961033 | DEK 5 FW 351-400 | 0473460351 | DEK 5 GW 37    | 0522660037 |
| DEK 5 GS N        | 0132961034 | DEK 5 FW 401-450 | 0473460401 | DEK 5 GW 38    | 0522660038 |
| DEK 5 GS O        | 0132961035 | DEK 5 FW 451-500 | 0473460451 | DEK 5 GW 39    | 0522660039 |
| DEK 5 GS P        | 0132961036 | DEK 5 FW 501-550 | 0473460501 | DEK 5 GW 40    | 0522660040 |
| DEK 5 GS Q        | 0132961037 | DEK 5 FW 551-600 | 0473460551 | DEK 5 GW 41    | 0522660041 |
| DEK 5 GS R        | 0132961038 | DEK 5 FW 601-650 | 0473460601 | DEK 5 GW 42    | 0522660042 |
| DEK 5 GS S        | 0132961039 | DEK 5 FW 651-700 | 0473460651 | DEK 5 GW 43    | 0522660043 |
| DEK 5 GS T        | 0132961040 | DEK 5 FW 701-750 | 0473460701 | DEK 5 GW 44    | 0522660044 |
| DEK 5 GS U        | 0132961041 | DEK 5 FW 751-800 | 0473460751 | DEK 5 GW 45    | 0522660045 |
| DEK 5 GS V        | 0132961042 | DEK 5 FW 801-850 | 0473460801 | DEK 5 GW 46    | 0522660046 |
| DEK 5 GS W        | 0132961043 | DEK 5 FW 851-900 | 0473460851 | DEK 5 GW 47    | 0522660047 |
| DEK 5 GS X        | 0132961044 | DEK 5 FW 901-950 | 0473460901 | DEK 5 GW 48    | 0522660048 |
| DEK 5 GS Y        | 0132961045 | DEK 5 FW 951-999 | 0473460951 | DEK 5 GW 49    | 0522660049 |
| DEK 5 GS Z        | 0132961046 | DEK 5 FS 1-50    | 0473560001 | DEK 5 GW 50    | 0522660050 |
| DEK 5 FW U1-PE1   | 0133161114 | DEK 5 FS 51-100  | 0473560051 | DEK 5 GW 51    | 0522660051 |
| DEK 5 FW U2-PE2   | 0133161115 | DEK 5 FS 101-150 | 0473560101 | DEK 5 GW 52    | 0522660052 |
| DEK 5 FW U3-PE3   | 0133161116 | DEK 5 FS 151-200 | 0473560151 | DEK 5 GW 53    | 0522660053 |
| DEK 5 FW U4-PE4   | 0133161117 | DEK 5 FS 201-250 | 0473560201 | DEK 5 GW 54    | 0522660054 |
| DEK 5 FW U5-PE5   | 0133161118 | DEK 5 FS 251-300 | 0473560251 | DEK 5 GW 55    | 0522660055 |
| DEK 5 FW U6-PE6   | 0133161119 | DEK 5 FS 301-350 | 0473560301 | DEK 5 GW 56    | 0522660056 |
| DEK 5 FW U7-PE7   | 0133161120 | DEK 5 FS 351-400 | 0473560351 | DEK 5 GW 57    | 0522660057 |
| DEK 5 FW U8-PE8   | 0133161121 | DEK 5 FS 401-450 | 0473560401 | DEK 5 GW 58    | 0522660058 |
| DEK 5 FW U9-PE9   | 0133161122 | DEK 5 FS 451-500 | 0473560451 | DEK 5 GW 59    | 0522660059 |
| DEK 5 FW X1-Z1    | 0133261150 | DEK 5 FS 501-550 | 0473560501 | DEK 5 GW 60    | 0522660060 |
| DEK 5 FW X2-Z2    | 0133261151 | DEK 5 FS 551-600 | 0473560551 | DEK 5 GW 61    | 0522660061 |
| DEK 5 FW X3-Z3    | 0133261152 | DEK 5 FS 601-650 | 0473560601 | DEK 5 GW 62    | 0522660062 |
| DEK 5 FW X4-Z4    | 0133261153 | DEK 5 FS 651-700 | 0473560651 | DEK 5 GW 63    | 0522660063 |
| DEK 5 FW X5-Z5    | 0133261154 | DEK 5 FS 701-750 | 0473560701 | DEK 5 GW 64    | 0522660064 |
| DEK 5 FW X6-Z6    | 0133261155 | DEK 5 FS 751-800 | 0473560751 | DEK 5 GW 65    | 0522660065 |
| DEK 5 FW X7-Z7    | 0133261156 | DEK 5 FS 801-850 | 0473560801 | DEK 5 GW 66    | 0522660066 |
| DEK 5 FW X8-Z8    | 0133261157 | DEK 5 FS 851-900 | 0473560851 | DEK 5 GW 67    | 0522660067 |
| DEK 5 FW X9-Z9    | 0133261158 | DEK 5 FS 901-950 | 0473560901 | DEK 5 GW 68    | 0522660068 |
| DEK 5 FW X10-Z10  | 0133261159 | DEK 5 FS 951-999 | 0473560951 | DEK 5 GW 69    | 0522660069 |
| DEK 5 GS PE       | 0157261187 | DEK 5 GW L1      | 0522361075 | DEK 5 GW 70    | 0522660070 |
| DEK 5 GS ½        | 0157261202 | DEK 5 GW L2      | 0522361076 | DEK 5 GW 71    | 0522660071 |
| DEK 5 GS ⊕        | 0157261203 | DEK 5 GW L3      | 0522361077 | DEK 5 GW 72    | 0522660072 |
| DEK 5 GS MP       | 0157261235 | DEK 5 GW 1       | 0522660001 | DEK 5 GW 73    | 0522660073 |
| DEK 5 FWZ 1-19    | 0235860000 | DEK 5 GW 2       | 0522660002 | DEK 5 GW 74    | 0522660074 |
| DEK 5 FWZ 21-39   | 0235960000 | DEK 5 GW 3       | 0522660003 | DEK 5 GW 75    | 0522660075 |
| DEK 5 FWZ 41-59   | 0236060000 | DEK 5 GW 4       | 0522660004 | DEK 5 GW 76    | 0522660076 |
| DEK 5 FWZ 2-20    | 0236160000 | DEK 5 GW 5       | 0522660005 | DEK 5 GW 77    | 0522660077 |
| DEK 5 FWZ 22-40   | 0236260000 | DEK 5 GW 6       | 0522660006 | DEK 5 GW 78    | 0522660078 |
| DEK 5 FWZ 42-60   | 0236360000 | DEK 5 GW 7       | 0522660007 | DEK 5 GW 79    | 0522660079 |
| DEK 5 FWZ L1-PE   | 0354361187 | DEK 5 GW 8       | 0522660008 | DEK 5 GW 80    | 0522660080 |
| DEK 5 FWZ L1-EIK  | 0354361203 | DEK 5 GW 9       | 0522660009 | DEK 5 GW 81    | 0522660081 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 1-10    | 0460660001 | DEK 5 GW 10      | 0522660010 | DEK 5 GW 82    | 0522660082 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 11-20   | 0460660011 | DEK 5 GW 11      | 0522660011 | DEK 5 GW 83    | 0522660083 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 21-30   | 0460660021 | DEK 5 GW 12      | 0522660012 | DEK 5 GW 84    | 0522660084 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 31-40   | 0460660031 | DEK 5 GW 13      | 0522660013 | DEK 5 GW 85    | 0522660085 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 41-50   | 0460660041 | DEK 5 GW 14      | 0522660014 | DEK 5 GW 86    | 0522660086 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 51-60   | 0460660051 | DEK 5 GW 15      | 0522660015 | DEK 5 GW 87    | 0522660087 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 61-70   | 0460660061 | DEK 5 GW 16      | 0522660016 | DEK 5 GW 88    | 0522660088 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 71-80   | 0460660071 | DEK 5 GW 17      | 0522660017 | DEK 5 GW 89    | 0522660089 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 81-90   | 0460660081 | DEK 5 GW 18      | 0522660018 | DEK 5 GW 90    | 0522660090 |
| DEK 5 FSZ 91-100  | 0460660091 | DEK 5 GW 19      | 0522660019 | DEK 5 GW 91    | 0522660091 |
| DEK 5 NEUTRAL     | 0473360000 | DEK 5 GW 20      | 0522660020 | DEK 5 GW 92    | 0522660092 |
| DEK 5 RT NEUTRAL  | 0473391686 | DEK 5 GW 21      | 0522660021 | DEK 5 GW 93    | 0522660093 |
| DEK 5 GE NEUTRAL  | 0473391687 | DEK 5 GW 22      | 0522660022 | DEK 5 GW 94    | 0522660094 |

## DEK Variants

| Type / Imprint | Cat. No.   | Type / Imprint   | Cat. No.   | Type / Imprint          | Cat. No.   |
|----------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| DEK 5 GW 95    | 0522660095 | DEK 5 GW 167     | 0522660167 | DEK 5 GW M SMALL        | 0522861059 |
| DEK 5 GW 96    | 0522660096 | DEK 5 GW 168     | 0522660168 | DEK 5 GW N SMALL        | 0522861060 |
| DEK 5 GW 97    | 0522660097 | DEK 5 GW 169     | 0522660169 | DEK 5 GW O SMALL        | 0522861061 |
| DEK 5 GW 98    | 0522660098 | DEK 5 GW 170     | 0522660170 | DEK 5 GW P SMALL        | 0522861062 |
| DEK 5 GW 99    | 0522660099 | DEK 5 GW 171     | 0522660171 | DEK 5 GW Q SMALL        | 0522861063 |
| DEK 5 GW 100   | 0522660100 | DEK 5 GW 172     | 0522660172 | DEK 5 GW R SMALL        | 0522861064 |
| DEK 5 GW 101   | 0522660101 | DEK 5 GW 173     | 0522660173 | DEK 5 GW S SMALL        | 0522861065 |
| DEK 5 GW 102   | 0522660102 | DEK 5 GW 174     | 0522660174 | DEK 5 GW T SMALL        | 0522861066 |
| DEK 5 GW 103   | 0522660103 | DEK 5 GW 175     | 0522660175 | DEK 5 GW U SMALL        | 0522861067 |
| DEK 5 GW 104   | 0522660104 | DEK 5 GW 176     | 0522660176 | DEK 5 GW V SMALL        | 0522861068 |
| DEK 5 GW 105   | 0522660105 | DEK 5 GW 177     | 0522660177 | DEK 5 GW W SMALL        | 0522861069 |
| DEK 5 GW 106   | 0522660106 | DEK 5 GW 178     | 0522660178 | DEK 5 GW X SMALL        | 0522861070 |
| DEK 5 GW 107   | 0522660107 | DEK 5 GW 179     | 0522660179 | DEK 5 GW Y SMALL        | 0522861071 |
| DEK 5 GW 108   | 0522660108 | DEK 5 GW 180     | 0522660180 | DEK 5 GW Z SMALL        | 0522861072 |
| DEK 5 GW 109   | 0522660109 | DEK 5 GW 181     | 0522660181 | DEK 5 FWZ 1-10          | 0523060001 |
| DEK 5 GW 110   | 0522660110 | DEK 5 GW 182     | 0522660182 | DEK 5 FWZ 11-20         | 0523060011 |
| DEK 5 GW 111   | 0522660111 | DEK 5 GW 183     | 0522660183 | DEK 5 FWZ 21-30         | 0523060021 |
| DEK 5 GW 112   | 0522660112 | DEK 5 GW 184     | 0522660184 | DEK 5 FWZ 31-40         | 0523060031 |
| DEK 5 GW 113   | 0522660113 | DEK 5 GW 185     | 0522660185 | DEK 5 FWZ 41-50         | 0523060041 |
| DEK 5 GW 114   | 0522660114 | DEK 5 GW 186     | 0522660186 | DEK 5 FWZ 51-60         | 0523060051 |
| DEK 5 GW 115   | 0522660115 | DEK 5 GW 187     | 0522660187 | DEK 5 FWZ 61-70         | 0523060061 |
| DEK 5 GW 116   | 0522660116 | DEK 5 GW 188     | 0522660188 | DEK 5 FWZ 71-80         | 0523060071 |
| DEK 5 GW 117   | 0522660117 | DEK 5 GW 189     | 0522660189 | DEK 5 FWZ 81-90         | 0523060081 |
| DEK 5 GW 118   | 0522660118 | DEK 5 GW 190     | 0522660190 | DEK 5 FWZ 91-100        | 0523060091 |
| DEK 5 GW 119   | 0522660119 | DEK 5 GW 191     | 0522660191 | DEK 5 GW PE             | 0537261187 |
| DEK 5 GW 120   | 0522660120 | DEK 5 GW 192     | 0522660192 | DEK 5 GW PEN            | 0537261188 |
| DEK 5 GW 121   | 0522660121 | DEK 5 GW 193     | 0522660193 | DEK 5 GW SL             | 0537261191 |
| DEK 5 GW 122   | 0522660122 | DEK 5 GW 194     | 0522660194 | DEK 5 GW MP             | 0537261235 |
| DEK 5 GW 123   | 0522660123 | DEK 5 GW 195     | 0522660195 | DEK 5 FWZ U,V,W,N,PE    | 0558360000 |
| DEK 5 GW 124   | 0522660124 | DEK 5 GW 196     | 0522660196 | DEK 5 GW                | 0576260000 |
| DEK 5 GW 125   | 0522660125 | DEK 5 GW 197     | 0522660197 | DEK 5 GW +              | 0576261198 |
| DEK 5 GW 126   | 0522660126 | DEK 5 GW 198     | 0522660198 | DEK 5 GW -              | 0576261199 |
| DEK 5 GW 127   | 0522660127 | DEK 5 GW 199     | 0522660199 | DEK 5 GW ±              | 0576261202 |
| DEK 5 GW 128   | 0522660128 | DEK 5 GW 200     | 0522660200 | DEK 5 GW ⊕              | 0576261203 |
| DEK 5 GW 129   | 0522660129 | DEK 5 GW A       | 0522761021 | DEK 5 GW W-CURRENT      | 0576261215 |
| DEK 5 GW 130   | 0522660130 | DEK 5 GW B       | 0522761022 | DEK 5 GW RT/SW +        | 0576291737 |
| DEK 5 GW 131   | 0522660131 | DEK 5 GW C       | 0522761023 | DEK 5 GW BL/SW -        | 0576291741 |
| DEK 5 GW 132   | 0522660132 | DEK 5 GW D       | 0522761024 | DEK 5 FSZ 2.4,6,...16   | 0582360002 |
| DEK 5 GW 133   | 0522660133 | DEK 5 GW E       | 0522761025 | DEK 5 FSZ 18,20,...32   | 0582360018 |
| DEK 5 GW 134   | 0522660134 | DEK 5 GW F       | 0522761026 | DEK 5 FW 1.3,5,...99    | 1358460000 |
| DEK 5 GW 135   | 0522660135 | DEK 5 GW G       | 0522761027 | DEK 5 FW 2.4,...100     | 1358560000 |
| DEK 5 GW 136   | 0522660136 | DEK 5 GW H       | 0522761028 | DEK 5 FWZ 1-9           | 1572000000 |
| DEK 5 GW 137   | 0522660137 | DEK 5 GW I       | 0522761029 | DEK 5/3.5 MC NEUTRAL    | 1755270000 |
| DEK 5 GW 138   | 0522660138 | DEK 5 GW J       | 0522761030 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 1       | 1755280001 |
| DEK 5 GW 139   | 0522660139 | DEK 5 GW K       | 0522761031 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 2       | 1755280002 |
| DEK 5 GW 140   | 0522660140 | DEK 5 GW L       | 0522761032 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 3       | 1755280003 |
| DEK 5 GW 141   | 0522660141 | DEK 5 GW M       | 0522761033 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 4       | 1755280004 |
| DEK 5 GW 142   | 0522660142 | DEK 5 GW N       | 0522761034 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 5       | 1755280005 |
| DEK 5 GW 143   | 0522660143 | DEK 5 GW O       | 0522761035 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 6       | 1755280006 |
| DEK 5 GW 144   | 0522660144 | DEK 5 GW P       | 0522761036 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 7       | 1755280007 |
| DEK 5 GW 145   | 0522660145 | DEK 5 GW Q       | 0522761037 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 8       | 1755280008 |
| DEK 5 GW 146   | 0522660146 | DEK 5 GW R       | 0522761038 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 9       | 1755280009 |
| DEK 5 GW 147   | 0522660147 | DEK 5 GW S       | 0522761039 | DEK 5/3.5 MC GW 0       | 1755281000 |
| DEK 5 GW 148   | 0522660148 | DEK 5 GW T       | 0522761040 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 1-10    | 1762320001 |
| DEK 5 GW 149   | 0522660149 | DEK 5 GW U       | 0522761041 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 11-20   | 1762320011 |
| DEK 5 GW 150   | 0522660150 | DEK 5 GW V       | 0522761042 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 21-30   | 1762320021 |
| DEK 5 GW 151   | 0522660151 | DEK 5 GW W       | 0522761043 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 31-40   | 1762320031 |
| DEK 5 GW 152   | 0522660152 | DEK 5 GW X       | 0522761044 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 41-50   | 1762320041 |
| DEK 5 GW 153   | 0522660153 | DEK 5 GW Y       | 0522761045 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 51-60   | 1762320051 |
| DEK 5 GW 154   | 0522660154 | DEK 5 GW Z       | 0522761046 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 61-70   | 1762320061 |
| DEK 5 GW 155   | 0522660155 | DEK 5 GW A SMALL | 0522861047 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 71-80   | 1762320071 |
| DEK 5 GW 156   | 0522660156 | DEK 5 GW B SMALL | 0522861048 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 81-90   | 1762320081 |
| DEK 5 GW 157   | 0522660157 | DEK 5 GW C SMALL | 0522861049 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 91-100  | 1762320091 |
| DEK 5 GW 158   | 0522660158 | DEK 5 GW D SMALL | 0522861050 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 101-110 | 1762320101 |
| DEK 5 GW 159   | 0522660159 | DEK 5 GW E SMALL | 0522861051 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 111-120 | 1762320111 |
| DEK 5 GW 160   | 0522660160 | DEK 5 GW F SMALL | 0522861052 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 121-130 | 1762320121 |
| DEK 5 GW 161   | 0522660161 | DEK 5 GW G SMALL | 0522861053 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 131-140 | 1762320131 |
| DEK 5 GW 162   | 0522660162 | DEK 5 GW H SMALL | 0522861054 | DEK 5/3.5 MC FS 141-150 | 1762320141 |
| DEK 5 GW 163   | 0522660163 | DEK 5 GW I SMALL | 0522861055 | DEK 5/3.5 MC printed    | 1767730000 |
| DEK 5 GW 164   | 0522660164 | DEK 5 GW J SMALL | 0522861056 | DEK 5/5 MC-10 NEUT. VAR | 1609800000 |
| DEK 5 GW 165   | 0522660165 | DEK 5 GW K SMALL | 0522861057 | DEK 5/5 MC-10 NEUT. WS  | 1609801044 |
| DEK 5 GW 166   | 0522660166 | DEK 5 GW L SMALL | 0522861058 | DEK 5/5 MC-10 NEUT. RT  | 1609801686 |

# DEK Variants

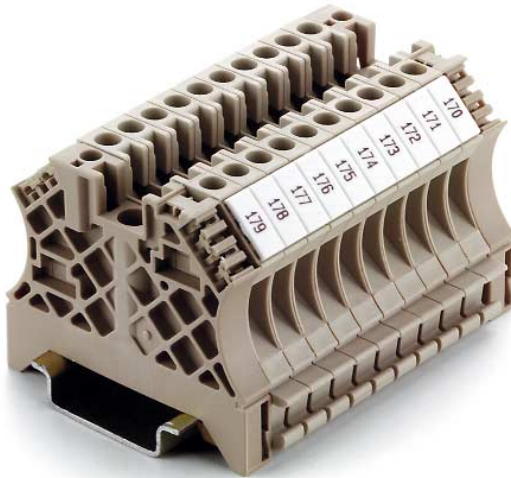
| Type / Imprint         | Cat. No.   | Type / Imprint    | Cat. No.   | Type / Imprint      | Cat. No.   |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| DEK 5/5 MC-10 NEUT. GE | 1609801687 | DEK 6 FWZ 51-60   | 0518960051 | DEK 6 GW 57         | 0526960057 |
| DEK 5/5 MC-10 NEUT. GN | 1609801688 | DEK 6 FWZ 61-70   | 0518960061 | DEK 6 GW 58         | 0526960058 |
| DEK 5/5 MC-10 NEUT. GR | 1609801691 | DEK 6 FWZ 71-80   | 0518960071 | DEK 6 GW 59         | 0526960059 |
| DEK 5/5 MC-10 NEUT. BL | 1609801693 | DEK 6 FWZ 81-90   | 0518960081 | DEK 6 GW 60         | 0526960060 |
| DEK 5/5 MC PRINTED     | 1609810000 | DEK 6 FWZ 91-100  | 0518960091 | DEK 6 GW 61         | 0526960061 |
| DEK 5/7.5 MC NEUTRAL   | 1720620000 | DEK 6 FWZ 101-110 | 0518960101 | DEK 6 GW 62         | 0526960062 |
| DEK 5/6.5 MC NEUTRAL   | 1609840000 | DEK 6 FWZ 111-120 | 0518960111 | DEK 6 GW 63         | 0526960063 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 1-10         | 0133360001 | DEK 6 FWZ 121-130 | 0518960121 | DEK 6 GW 64         | 0526960064 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 11-20        | 0133360011 | DEK 6 FWZ 131-140 | 0518960131 | DEK 6 GW 65         | 0526960065 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 21-30        | 0133360021 | DEK 6 FWZ 141-150 | 0518960141 | DEK 6 GW 66         | 0526960066 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 31-40        | 0133360031 | DEK 6 FWZ 151-160 | 0518960151 | DEK 6 GW 67         | 0526960067 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 41-50        | 0133360041 | DEK 6 FWZ 161-170 | 0518960161 | DEK 6 GW 68         | 0526960068 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 51-60        | 0133360051 | DEK 6 FWZ 171-180 | 0518960171 | DEK 6 GW 69         | 0526960069 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 61-70        | 0133360061 | DEK 6 FWZ 181-190 | 0518960181 | DEK 6 GW 70         | 0526960070 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 71-80        | 0133360071 | DEK 6 FWZ 191-200 | 0518960191 | DEK 6 GW 71         | 0526960071 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 81-90        | 0133360081 | DEK 6 FWZ 201-210 | 0518960201 | DEK 6 GW 72         | 0526960072 |
| DEK 6 FSZ 91-100       | 0133360091 | DEK 6 GW 1        | 0526960001 | DEK 6 GW 73         | 0526960073 |
| DEK 6 NEUTRAL          | 0468560000 | DEK 6 GW 2        | 0526960002 | DEK 6 GW 74         | 0526960074 |
| DEK 6 RT NEUTRAL       | 0468591686 | DEK 6 GW 3        | 0526960003 | DEK 6 GW 75         | 0526960075 |
| DEK 6 GE NEUTRAL       | 0468591687 | DEK 6 GW 4        | 0526960004 | DEK 6 GW 76         | 0526960076 |
| DEK 6 GN NEUTRAL       | 0468591688 | DEK 6 GW 5        | 0526960005 | DEK 6 GW 77         | 0526960077 |
| DEK 6 VI NEUTRAL       | 0468591689 | DEK 6 GW 6        | 0526960006 | DEK 6 GW 78         | 0526960078 |
| DEK 6 OR NEUTRAL       | 0468591690 | DEK 6 GW 7        | 0526960007 | DEK 6 GW 79         | 0526960079 |
| DEK 6 GR NEUTRAL       | 0468591691 | DEK 6 GW 8        | 0526960008 | DEK 6 GW 80         | 0526960080 |
| DEK 6 BR NEUTRAL       | 0468591692 | DEK 6 GW 9        | 0526960009 | DEK 6 GW 81         | 0526960081 |
| DEK 6 BL NEUTRAL       | 0468591693 | DEK 6 GW 10       | 0526960010 | DEK 6 GW 82         | 0526960082 |
| DEK 6 SW NEUTRAL       | 0468591694 | DEK 6 GW 11       | 0526960011 | DEK 6 GW 83         | 0526960083 |
| DEK 6 FW 1-50          | 0468660001 | DEK 6 GW 12       | 0526960012 | DEK 6 GW 84         | 0526960084 |
| DEK 6 FW 51-100        | 0468660051 | DEK 6 GW 13       | 0526960013 | DEK 6 GW 85         | 0526960085 |
| DEK 6 FW 101-150       | 0468660101 | DEK 6 GW 14       | 0526960014 | DEK 6 GW 86         | 0526960086 |
| DEK 6 FW 151-200       | 0468660151 | DEK 6 GW 15       | 0526960015 | DEK 6 GW 87         | 0526960087 |
| DEK 6 FW 201-250       | 0468660201 | DEK 6 GW 16       | 0526960016 | DEK 6 GW 88         | 0526960088 |
| DEK 6 FW 251-300       | 0468660251 | DEK 6 GW 17       | 0526960017 | DEK 6 GW 89         | 0526960089 |
| DEK 6 FW 301-350       | 0468660301 | DEK 6 GW 18       | 0526960018 | DEK 6 GW 90         | 0526960090 |
| DEK 6 FW 351-400       | 0468660351 | DEK 6 GW 19       | 0526960019 | DEK 6 GW 91         | 0526960091 |
| DEK 6 FW 401-450       | 0468660401 | DEK 6 GW 20       | 0526960020 | DEK 6 GW 92         | 0526960092 |
| DEK 6 FW 451-500       | 0468660451 | DEK 6 GW 21       | 0526960021 | DEK 6 GW 93         | 0526960093 |
| DEK 6 FW 501-550       | 0468660501 | DEK 6 GW 22       | 0526960022 | DEK 6 GW 94         | 0526960094 |
| DEK 6 FW 551-600       | 0468660551 | DEK 6 GW 23       | 0526960023 | DEK 6 GW 95         | 0526960095 |
| DEK 6 FW 601-650       | 0468660601 | DEK 6 GW 24       | 0526960024 | DEK 6 GW 96         | 0526960096 |
| DEK 6 FW 651-700       | 0468660651 | DEK 6 GW 25       | 0526960025 | DEK 6 GW 97         | 0526960097 |
| DEK 6 FW 701-750       | 0468660701 | DEK 6 GW 26       | 0526960026 | DEK 6 GW 98         | 0526960098 |
| DEK 6 FW 751-800       | 0468660751 | DEK 6 GW 27       | 0526960027 | DEK 6 GW 99         | 0526960099 |
| DEK 6 FW 801-850       | 0468660801 | DEK 6 GW 28       | 0526960028 | DEK 6 GW 100        | 0526960100 |
| DEK 6 FW 851-900       | 0468660851 | DEK 6 GW 29       | 0526960029 | DEK 6 GW 200        | 0526960200 |
| DEK 6 FW 901-950       | 0468660901 | DEK 6 GW 30       | 0526960030 | DEK 5/6 MC NEUTRAL  | 1609820000 |
| DEK 6 FW 951-999       | 0468660951 | DEK 6 GW 31       | 0526960031 | DEK 5/6 MC PRINTED  | 1609830000 |
| DEK 6 FS 1-50          | 0468760001 | DEK 6 GW 32       | 0526960032 | DEK 6 FW 1.3.5...99 | 1358660000 |
| DEK 6 FS 51-100        | 0468760051 | DEK 6 GW 33       | 0526960033 | DEK 6 FW 2.4...100  | 1358760000 |
| DEK 6 FS 101-150       | 0468760101 | DEK 6 GW 34       | 0526960034 | DEK 6 FWZ R,S,T,N,⊕ | 0631860000 |
| DEK 6 FS 151-200       | 0468760151 | DEK 6 GW 35       | 0526960035 | DEK 6 FWZ L1-PE     | 0631961187 |
| DEK 6 FS 201-250       | 0468760201 | DEK 6 GW 36       | 0526960036 | DEK 6 FWZ L1-⊕      | 0631961203 |
| DEK 6 FS 251-300       | 0468760251 | DEK 6 GW 37       | 0526960037 | DEK 6 GW PE         | 1318061187 |
| DEK 6 FS 301-350       | 0468760301 | DEK 6 GW 38       | 0526960038 | DEK 6 GW +          | 1318061198 |
| DEK 6 FS 351-400       | 0468760351 | DEK 6 GW 39       | 0526960039 | DEK 6 GW -          | 1318061199 |
| DEK 6 FS 401-450       | 0468760401 | DEK 6 GW 40       | 0526960040 | DEK 6 GW ⊕          | 1318061202 |
| DEK 6 FS 451-500       | 0468760451 | DEK 6 GW 41       | 0526960041 | DEK 6 GW ⊕          | 1318061203 |
| DEK 6 FS 501-550       | 0468760501 | DEK 6 GW 42       | 0526960042 | DEK 6 GW W-CURRENT  | 1318061215 |
| DEK 6 FS 551-600       | 0468760551 | DEK 6 GW 43       | 0526960043 | DEK 6 GW RT/SW +    | 1318091737 |
| DEK 6 FS 601-650       | 0468760601 | DEK 6 GW 44       | 0526960044 | DEK 6 GW BL/SW -    | 1318091741 |
| DEK 6 FS 651-700       | 0468760651 | DEK 6 GW 45       | 0526960045 | DEK 6 FW L,N,PE     | 0632560000 |
| DEK 6 FS 701-750       | 0468760701 | DEK 6 GW 46       | 0526960046 | DEK 6 FW 1-5 (10X)  | 0688660000 |
| DEK 6 FS 751-800       | 0468760751 | DEK 6 GW 47       | 0526960047 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 1-10    | 0407360001 |
| DEK 6 FS 801-850       | 0468760801 | DEK 6 GW 48       | 0526960048 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 11-20   | 0407360011 |
| DEK 6 FS 851-900       | 0468760851 | DEK 6 GW 49       | 0526960049 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 21-30   | 0407360021 |
| DEK 6 FS 901-950       | 0468760901 | DEK 6 GW 50       | 0526960050 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 31-40   | 0407360031 |
| DEK 6 FS 951-999       | 0468760951 | DEK 6 GW 51       | 0526960051 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 41-50   | 0407360041 |
| DEK 6 FWZ 1-10         | 0518960001 | DEK 6 GW 52       | 0526960052 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 51-60   | 0407360051 |
| DEK 6 FWZ 11-20        | 0518960011 | DEK 6 GW 53       | 0526960053 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 61-70   | 0407360061 |
| DEK 6 FWZ 21-30        | 0518960021 | DEK 6 GW 54       | 0526960054 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 71-80   | 0407360071 |
| DEK 6 FWZ 31-40        | 0518960031 | DEK 6 GW 55       | 0526960055 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 81-90   | 0407360081 |
| DEK 6 FWZ 41-50        | 0518960041 | DEK 6 GW 56       | 0526960056 | DEK 6.5 FSZ 91-100  | 0407360091 |

## DEK Variants

| Type / Imprint           | Cat. No.   | Type / Imprint               | Cat. No.   |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| DEK 6.5 NEUTRAL          | 0468060000 | DEK 8 FWZ 31-40              | 1276960031 |
| DEK 6.5 RT NEUTRAL       | 0468091686 | DEK 8 FWZ 41-50              | 1276960041 |
| DEK 6.5 GE NEUTRAL       | 0468091687 | DEK 8 FWZ 51-60              | 1276960051 |
| DEK 6.5 GN NEUTRAL       | 0468091688 | DEK 8 FWZ 61-70              | 1276960061 |
| DEK 6.5 VI NEUTRAL       | 0468091689 | DEK 8 FWZ 71-80              | 1276960071 |
| DEK 6.5 OR NEUTRAL       | 0468091690 | DEK 8 FWZ 81-90              | 1276960081 |
| DEK 6.5 BL NEUTRAL       | 0468091693 | DEK 8 FWZ 91-100             | 1276960091 |
| DEK 6.5 SW NEUTRAL       | 0468091694 | DEK 8 FWZ 101-110            | 1276960101 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 1-50          | 0468160001 | DEK 8 FWZ 111-120            | 1276960111 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 51-100        | 0468160051 | DEK 8 FWZ 121-130            | 1276960121 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 101-150       | 0468160101 | DEK 8 FWZ 131-140            | 1276960131 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 151-200       | 0468160151 | DEK 8 FWZ 141-150            | 1276960141 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 201-250       | 0468160201 | DEK 8 NEUTRAL                | 1277060000 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 251-300       | 0468160251 | DEK 8 RT NEUTRAL             | 1277091686 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 301-350       | 0468160301 | DEK 8 GE NEUTRAL             | 1277091687 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 351-400       | 0468160351 | DEK 8 GN NEUTRAL             | 1277091688 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 401-450       | 0468160401 | DEK 8 VI NEUTRAL             | 1277091689 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 451-500       | 0468160451 | DEK 8 OR NEUTRAL             | 1277091690 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 501-550       | 0468160501 | DEK 8 FSZ 1-10               | 1289660001 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 551-600       | 0468160551 | DEK 8 FSZ 11-20              | 1289660011 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 601-650       | 0468160601 | DEK 8 FSZ 21-30              | 1289660021 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 651-700       | 0468160651 | DEK 8 FSZ 31-40              | 1289660031 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 701-750       | 0468160701 | DEK 8 FSZ 41-50              | 1289660041 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 751-800       | 0468160751 | DEK 8 FSZ 51-60              | 1289660051 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 801-850       | 0468160801 | DEK 8 FSZ 61-70              | 1289660061 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 851-900       | 0468160851 | DEK 8 FSZ 71-80              | 1289660071 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 901-950       | 0468160901 | DEK 8 FSZ 81-90              | 1289660081 |
| DEK 6.5 FW 951-999       | 0468160951 | DEK 8 FSZ 91-100             | 1289660091 |
| DEK 6.5 FS 1-50          | 0468260001 | DEK 8 PRINTED/COLOURED       | 1289690000 |
| DEK 6.5 FS 51-100        | 0468260051 | DEK 8 SPECIAL PRINT WHITE    | 1326660000 |
| DEK 6.5 FS 101-150       | 0468260101 | DEK 8 SPECIAL PRINT COLOURED | 1326690000 |
| DEK 6.5 FS 151-200       | 0468260151 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 201-250       | 0468260201 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 251-300       | 0468260251 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 301-350       | 0468260301 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 351-400       | 0468260351 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 401-450       | 0468260401 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 451-500       | 0468260451 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 501-550       | 0468260501 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 551-600       | 0468260551 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 601-650       | 0468260601 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 651-700       | 0468260651 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 701-750       | 0468260701 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 751-800       | 0468260751 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 801-850       | 0468260801 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 851-900       | 0468260851 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 901-950       | 0468260901 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FS 951-999       | 0468260951 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 1-10         | 0519060001 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 11-20        | 0519060011 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 21-30        | 0519060021 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 31-40        | 0519060031 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 41-50        | 0519060041 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 51-60        | 0519060051 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 61-70        | 0519060061 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 71-80        | 0519060071 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 81-90        | 0519060081 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ 91-100       | 0519060091 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FWZ R,S,T,N,ERD  | 0632060000 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FW L1-PE         | 0632161187 |                              |            |
| DEK 6.5 FW L1-Ⓢ          | 0632161203 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FW 1-50 TAMPOPR.   | 1653340001 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FW 51-100 TAMPOPR. | 1653340051 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FS 1-50 TAMPOPR.   | 1653350001 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FS 51-100 TAMPOPR. | 1653350051 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FW 1-50 TAMPOPR.   | 1653340001 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FW 51-100 TAMPOPR. | 1653340051 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FS 1-50 TAMPOPR.   | 1653350001 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FS 51-100 TAMPOPR. | 1653350051 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FWZ 1-10           | 1276960001 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FWZ 11-20          | 1276960011 |                              |            |
| DEK 8 FWZ 21-30          | 1276960021 |                              |            |

## Terminal markers

### WS



**WS** markers are ideally suited for the W range of wiring connectors (WS = W-series strips). They fit flush with the marking channels provided, thus ensuring a fit which is as secure as possible. But even with wiring connectors of the SAK and Z series, the generous marking space can be used, for Weidmüller markers are system-compatible.

**WS** strips are used mainly for manual marking. For individual production of print, the **WS** strip in **MultiCard** format is the ideal solution. It has all the features for efficient processing.

- The system is especially suitable for efficient marking with long, individually produced sequences of characters.
- Large marking surfaces allow long sequences of characters per tag and line.
- Multi-line marking and small script possible.
- Marking is possible with plotter, laser, MC-Mobilio or simply by hand.
- **WS cards are available for standard and laser prints.**

Data acquisition from many CAD programs possible.

#### Technical data

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Material                     | Polyamide  |
| Temperature range (constant) | -40 °C to +100 °C  |
| Flammability acc. to UL 94   | V2   |
| Colours                      | Available in the colours of the international resistance colour code<br>● black, ● brown, ● red, ● orange, ● yellow, ● green, ● blue, ● violet, ● grey, ○ white  |
| Size definition              | Length x width (pitch)<br>Ordering example: WS 12/5 = 12 mm long (vertikal)<br>5 mm wide (horizontal) Width = Pitch  |
| Assembly                     | Strip assembly when the marker pitch (width) corresponds to the terminal pitch, e.g. WS 10/5 = 5 mm pitch width for terminals with 5 mm pitch width, e.g. WDU 2.5<br>Individual tag fitting if the terminal pitch is greater than the marker pitch, e.g. WS 12/6.5 can be individually fitted on to WDU 6.<br>Weidmüller markers with 5 mm pitch (width) will fit all terminal widths. |
| Imprint                      | Colour black<br>Wipe resistant as specified in DIN IEC 50  |

MultiCard-Variants see section: MultiCard.

#### Numbers of characters

| Pen size         | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Font (Pt.)       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Length <b>8</b>  | 4    | 4    | 4    | 9    | 7    | 6    |
| Length <b>10</b> | 4    | 4    | 4    | 11   | 9    | 8    |
| Length <b>12</b> | 5    | 5    | 5    | 13   | 11   | 9    |
| Length <b>15</b> | 7    | 7    | 7    | 17   | 14   | 11   |

#### Ordering details WS strip

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Only WS 10/6 and WS 10/6.5 |  |
| Definition of quantity     | 1 strip = 10 units   |
| Order quantity             | Order and delivery quantity in number of individual plates, e.g. 200 units |
| Minimum order qty.         | 1 Qty. = 20 strips = 200 units   |
| Packaging                  | Polythene bag  |

#### Ordering details WS cards 5 Standard print

|                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Only WS .../5          |                    |
| Definition of quantity | 1 card = 30 units  |
| Minimum order qty.     | 1 Qty. = 300 units |
| Packaging              | Carton             |

**Example** WS 10/5  
printed FSZ: 1 - 10  
Cat. No. **1773420001**  
= 300 pieces single tags,  
Colour on request

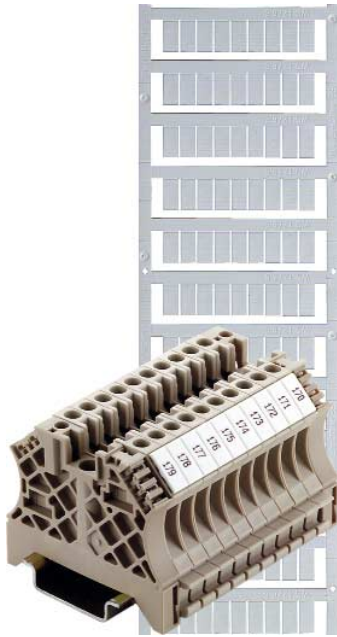
Notes regarding individual print:

1. Please send along with your written order via disc or e-mail your specifications
  - as Excel file (all data in one column)
  - as ASCII file (all data in one column)
  - additional information such as person in charge or phone no. for queries should be included in the files
  - E-mail address: Printdata@Weidmuller.de
2. Please indicate the file name with your order.
3. Non-electronic orders (Cat. No. for manual input: 157880) will cause a higher price and longer delivery time.
4. For individual print MultiCard, we offer to you the order-software **M-Comm 2**. See Internet page (www.m-comm.de) for further details.  
For Cat. No., see under software **M-Comm 2**.



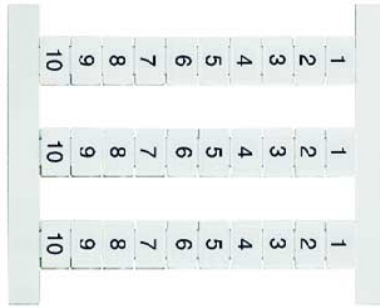
# Terminal markers

## MultiCard



WS (MultiCard)

## card Print example standard



consecutive  
vertical (FSZ)



consecutive  
horizontal  
FWZ

### MultiCard

| Type                         | Cat. No.   | Pieces/sheet | Qty. |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|
| <b>Neutral</b>               |            |              |      |
| WS 12/3.5 MC                 | 1778270000 | 120          | 600  |
| WS 8/5 MC                    | 1640740000 | 144          | 720  |
| WS 10/5 MC                   | 1635000000 | 144          | 720  |
| WS 10/5 MC Middle            | 1792000000 | 144          | 720  |
| WS 12/5 MC                   | 1609860000 | 144          | 720  |
| WS 14/5 MC                   | 1768090000 | 96           | 480  |
| WS 15/5 MC                   | 1609880000 | 96           | 480  |
| WS 12/6 MC                   | 1609900000 | 120          | 600  |
| WS 12/6.5 MC                 | 1609920000 | 108          | 540  |
| <b>Custom-specific print</b> |            |              |      |
|                              |            |              | Qty. |
| WS 12/3.5 MC                 | 1778280000 |              | 120  |
| WS 8/5 MC                    | 1640750000 |              | 144  |
| WS 10/5 MC                   | 1635010000 |              | 144  |
| WS 10/5 MC Middle            | 1792010000 |              | 144  |
| WS 12/5 MC                   | 1609870000 |              | 144  |
| WS 15/5 MC                   | 1609890000 |              | 96   |
| WS12/6 MC                    | 1609910000 |              | 120  |
| WS12/6.5 MC                  | 1609930000 |              | 108  |
| MC=MultiCard                 |            |              |      |

### Card

| Terminal width ≥ 5 mm             |            |      |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------|
| Type                              | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| <b>WS 8...15/5</b>                |            |      |
| <b>Standard print</b>             |            |      |
| Imprint                           |            |      |
| WS 12/5 FSZ 1 - 10                | 1773430001 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 FSZ 11 - 20               | 1773430011 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 FSZ 21 - 30               | 1773430021 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 FSZ 31 - 40               | 1773430031 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 FSZ 41 - 50               | 1773430041 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 FWZ 1 - 10                | 1773330001 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 FWZ 11 - 20               | 1773330011 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 FWZ 21 - 30               | 1773330021 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 FWZ 31 - 40               | 1773330031 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 FWZ 41 - 50               | 1773330041 | 300  |
| <b>Custom specific print</b>      |            |      |
| WS 8/5 card                       | 1773360000 | 300  |
| WS 10/5 card                      | 1773370000 | 300  |
| WS 12/5 card                      | 1773380000 | 300  |
| <b>Colour variants on request</b> |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |
|                                   |            |      |

### Streifen

| Terminal width ≥ 6 mm          |            |      |
|--------------------------------|------------|------|
| Type                           | Cat. No.   | Qty. |
| <b>WS 10...12/6</b>            |            |      |
| <b>Custom specific print</b>   |            |      |
| WS 10/6 plotter print          | 1447260000 | 200  |
| <b>Neutral</b>                 |            |      |
| WS 10/6 strips                 | 1060960000 | 200  |
| <b>Terminal width ≥ 6.5 mm</b> |            |      |
| <b>WS 10...12/6.5</b>          |            |      |
| <b>Custom specific print</b>   |            |      |
| WS 10/6.5 plotter print        |            | 200  |
| <b>1568910000</b>              |            |      |
| <b>Neutral</b>                 |            |      |
| WS 10/6.5                      | 1568920000 | 200  |
|                                |            | 200  |
| WS 10/3.5                      | 1670290000 |      |
|                                |            |      |
|                                |            |      |
|                                |            |      |

## MC terminal markers

### MultiCard for laser and plotter print

ZS



#### Technical data

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Material of markers                            | Polyamide               |
| Colour   | White                   |
| Temperature range, cont.                       | -40 °C ... +100 °C      |
| Flammability class acc. to UL 94 acc. to UL 94 | Markers: V2<br>Base: HB |
| Imprint  | Plotter; MC-Mobilo      |

#### Number of characters

| Pen size         | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.35 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Font (Pkt.)      | 10   | 10   | 10   | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Length <b>10</b> | 4    | 4    | 4    | 11   | 9    | 8    |
| Length <b>12</b> | 5    | 5    | 5    | 13   | 11   | 9    |
| Length <b>15</b> | 7    | 7    | 7    | 17   | 14   | 11   |

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Carrier system | Z-Reihe, W-Reihe,<br>SAK-Reihe |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

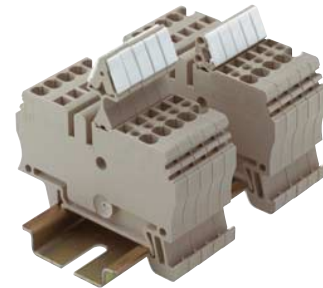
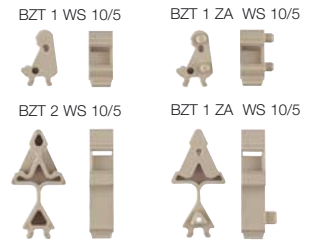
**ZS**-labels in MultiCard are particularly suitable for compact Z-terminals due to their folding hinge mechanism. The label can be raised, for example to access the cross-connection. Depending on the label length, printing of 6 – 9 characters in normal script is possible.

- Hinged marking surface
- Individual labels mountable as strip to reduce marking exercise.
- Stripwise project designation area ordered by strips
- Simple separation of labels
- Inlay required with order number **1610080000**

#### Ordering data

| Type    | Cat. No.          | Pieces/sheet | Qty. |
|---------|-------------------|--------------|------|
| ZS 10/5 | <b>1610000000</b> | 96           | 480  |
| ZS 12/6 | <b>1610020000</b> | 80           | 400  |
| ZS 15/5 | <b>1646630000</b> | 96           | 480  |

### Marking tag holders



#### Technical data

|  |
|--|
| Material of marking tag holders: Wemid |
| Colour: Dark beige                     |
| Flammability class: V2                 |

#### Can be used with terminals

ZDU 2.5/...  
ZDU 4/...<sup>1)</sup>  
ZDU 6/...<sup>1)</sup>  
ZDU A 2.5/...<sup>2)</sup>

#### Possible markers

WS 10/5  
WS 10/5 centred<sup>3)</sup>  
Dekafix 5

#### BZT –

The marking tag holders permit to use WS 10/5 tags for marking the central marking channel of ZDU 2.5.../... terminals. This ensures that the Z-series can be marked clearly and easily with excellent readability. Marking tag holders can simply be linked together to provide optimum stability.

- Single and double version
- Formation of BZT blocks for max. stability
- No problems occur when the screwdriver is inserted  
ZQV remains accessible

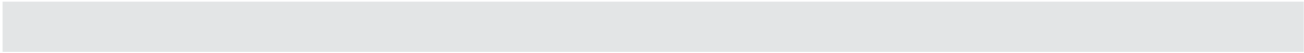
#### Ordering data

| Type             | Cat. No.          | Qty. |
|------------------|-------------------|------|
| BZT 1 WS 10/5    | <b>1805490000</b> | 100  |
| BZT 1 ZA WS 10/5 | <b>1805520000</b> | 100  |
| BZT 2 WS 10/5    | <b>1805480000</b> | 100  |
| BZT 1 ZA WS 10/5 | <b>1805530000</b> | 100  |

<sup>1)</sup> Formation of BZT blocks not recommended

<sup>2)</sup> When using BZT 1

<sup>3)</sup> Only restricted usage with BZT 1



## Cutting tools

### KT 8 cutting tool

- Blade geometry for different conductor sizes increases the precision when cutting smaller conductors



### KT 8

Cutting tool for pinch-free cutting of copper and aluminium cables up to 8 mm ø

Maximum cutting capacity:

#### Copper cable

- 16 mm<sup>2</sup> solid
- 16 mm<sup>2</sup> stranded
- 16 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible

#### Aluminium cable

- 16 mm<sup>2</sup> stranded

Not suitable for cutting steel wire, steel-shielded cables, aluminium alloys and hard-drawn copper conductors!

### KT 12 cutting tool

- Blade geometry for different conductor sizes increases the precision when cutting smaller conductors



### KT 12

Cutting tool for pinch-free cutting of copper and aluminium cables up to 12 mm ø

Maximum cutting capacity:

#### Copper cable

- 16 mm<sup>2</sup> solid
- 25 mm<sup>2</sup> stranded
- 35 mm<sup>2</sup> flexible

#### Aluminium cable

- 16 mm<sup>2</sup> stranded

Not suitable for cutting steel wire, steel-shielded cables, aluminium alloys and hard-drawn copper conductors!

### KT ZQV cutting tool



### KT ZQV

Cutting tool for pinch-free cutting of cross-connections from the Weidmüller Z-series.

| Technical data                    |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Length/width/height (tool closed) | 165/65/25 mm |
| Weight                            | 180 g        |

| Ordering data |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Type          | Cat. No.          |
| KT 8          | <b>9002650000</b> |

| Technical data                    |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Length/width/height (tool closed) | 215/66/28 mm |
| Weight                            | 300 g        |

| Ordering data |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Type          | Cat. No.          |
| KT 12         | <b>9002660000</b> |

| Technical data                    |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Length/width/height (tool closed) | 215/66/28 mm |
| Weight                            | 300 g        |

| Ordering data |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Type          | Cat. No.          |
| KT ZQV        | <b>9002170000</b> |

## Stripping tools

### stripax®

- Stripping and cutting tool for flexible, stranded and solid conductors with PVC insulation for cross-sections 0.08... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (~AWG 28... 10)



### stripax® 16

- Stripping and cutting tool for flexible, stranded and solid conductors with PVC insulation for cross-sections 6... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (~AWG 10... 6)



### stripax®

- Stripping length adjustable by setting wire stop
- Jaws open automatically after stripping
- No splaying of individual strands
- Special self-adjusting stripping blades avoid damage of the strands
- Adjustable to different insulation cross-sections
- Strips multiple conductors, even several flat-ribbon conductors simultaneously
- Strips double-insulated conductors in two steps, no additional adjustment necessary
- Precise, self-adjusting cable-cutter
- Long working life
- Improved ergonomic design

### stripax® 16

- Stripping length adjustable by setting wire stop
- Jaws open automatically after stripping
- No splaying of individual strands
- Adjustable to different insulation cross-sections
- Strips double-insulated conductors in two steps, no additional adjustment necessary
- Cuts flexible, stranded and solid conductors for cross-sections up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 10)
- Precise, self-adjusting cable-cutter
- Long working life
- Improved ergonomic design

#### Technical data

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Length | 190 mm |
| Weight | 155 g  |

#### Ordering data

|          |                  |
|----------|------------------|
| Type     | Cat. No.         |
| stripax® | <b>900500000</b> |

#### Accessories

|                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Blade set stripax®      | <b>9054030000</b> |
| Cleaning brush stripax® | <b>9005450000</b> |
|                         |                   |
|                         |                   |
|                         |                   |
|                         |                   |
|                         |                   |
|                         |                   |
|                         |                   |
|                         |                   |

#### Technical data

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Length | 190 mm |
| Weight | 155 g  |

#### Ordering data

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| Type        | Cat. No.          |
| stripax® 16 | <b>9005610000</b> |

#### Accessories

|                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Blade set stripax®16      | <b>9054080000</b> |
| Cleaning brush stripax®16 | <b>9005450000</b> |
|                           |                   |
|                           |                   |
|                           |                   |
|                           |                   |
|                           |                   |
|                           |                   |
|                           |                   |
|                           |                   |



## Crimp tools

### PZ 6/5 crimping tool for ferrules

- Ferrule insertion from the side
- Ratchet for precise crimping
- Ratchet release option in case of incorrect operation



### PZ 6/5

Crimping tool for ferrules according to DIN 46228 part 1 and 4 with and without plastic collars from 0.25...6 mm<sup>2</sup> (~ AWG 24...10)

- Crimp conforms to EN 60947-1
- Five crimping profiles for the rated conductor cross-sections
- Registration in accordance with VG 95211 (Military designation VG 95236 T 14 A 0001)

| Technical data |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Length         | 200 mm |
| Weight         | 335 g  |

| Ordering data |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Type          | Cat. No.          |
| PZ 6/5        | <b>9011460000</b> |

### PZ 6 roto crimping tools for ferrules



### PZ 6 roto

Crimping tool for ferrules according to DIN 46228 parts 1 and 4 with and without plastic collars from 0.25 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (~ AWG 24 ... 10)

- Ratchet for precise crimping
- Ratchet release option in case of incorrect operation
- Only one profile for entire wire range
- Rotatable crimp die for ferrule insertion from the front or the side

| Technical data |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Length         | 200 mm |
| Weight         | 360 g  |

| Ordering data |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Type          | Cat. No.          |
| PZ 6 roto     | <b>9014350000</b> |

### PZ 16 crimping tool for ferrules

- Ratchet for precise crimping
- Ratchet release option in case of incorrect operation
- Ferrule insertion from the side



### PZ 16

Crimping tool for ferrules according to DIN 46228 parts 1 and 4 with and without plastic collars from 6...16 mm<sup>2</sup> (~ AWG 10 ... 6)

- Three crimping profiles for rated conductor cross-sections
- Crimp conforms to EN 60947-1
- VG 95211 approval (Military designation: VG 95236 T 14 A 002)

| Technical data |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Length         | 200 mm |
| Weight         | 380 g  |

| Ordering data |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Type          | Cat. No.          |
| PZ 16         | <b>9012600000</b> |

## Crimping tools

### PZ 50

#### Crimping tools for ferrules



### PZ 50

Crimping tool for ferrules from 25, 35 and 50 mm<sup>2</sup> with and without plastic collars according to DIN 46228 parts 1 and 4 (~ AWG 3 ... 1)

- Ratchet for precise crimping
- Ratchet release option in case of incorrect operation
- Ferrule insertion from the side
- Three crimping profiles for rated conductor cross-sections
- Crimp conforms to EN 60947-1
- VG 95211 approval  
(Military designation:  
VG 95236 T 14 B 002)

#### Technical data

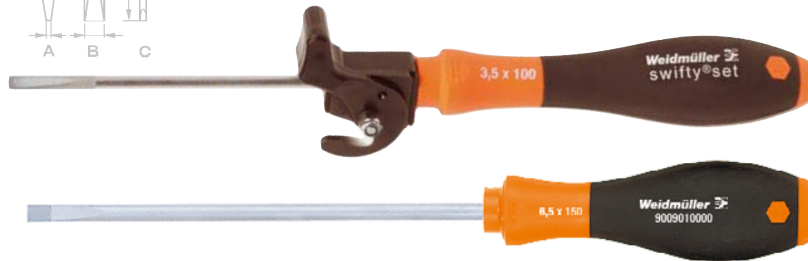
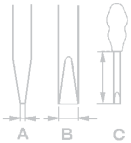
|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Length | 260 mm |
| Weight | 700 g  |

#### Ordering data

|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| Type  | Cat. No.   |
| PZ 50 | 9006450000 |

## Screwdrivers

SD



**SD** Screwdriver with blade for slotted screws and column stripper acc. to **DIN 5264 A**

| Ordering data                      |            | Dimensions in mm |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Type                               | Cat. No.   | A                | B   | C   |     |
| SD Screwdriver                     | 9008320000 | 0.5              | 3.0 | 80  |     |
| SD Screwdriver                     | 9008330000 | 0.6              | 3.5 | 100 |     |
| SD Screwdriver                     | 9008340000 | 0.8              | 4.0 | 100 |     |
| SD Screwdriver                     | 9008350000 | 1.0              | 5.5 | 150 |     |
| swifty® cable cutting tool         |            | 9006020000       |     |     |     |
| swifty@set (inclusive screwdriver) |            | 9006060000       | 0.6 | 3.5 | 100 |

**Set with 6 items** 9009740000  
PH screwdriver set for slotted/cross-recess screws  
S 2.5/3.0/4.0/5.5 PH 1/2

SDI



**SDI** Insulated screwdrivers for slotted screws to perform works on energized parts up to AC 1000 V/DC 1500 V; tested acc. to **DIN EN 60 900** (VDE 0682 Part 201), column stripper acc. to DIN 5264 A

| Ordering data   |            | Dimensions in mm |     |     |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----|-----|
| Type            | Cat. No.   | A                | B   | C   |
| SDI Screwdriver | 9008370000 | 0.4              | 2.5 | 75  |
| SDI Screwdriver | 9008380000 | 0.5              | 3.0 | 100 |
| SDI Screwdriver | 9008390000 | 0.6              | 3.5 | 100 |
| SDI Screwdriver | 9008400000 | 0.8              | 4.0 | 100 |
| SDI Screwdriver | 9008410000 | 1.0              | 5.5 | 125 |
| SDI Screwdriver | 9008420000 | 1.2              | 6.5 | 150 |
| SDI Screwdriver | 9008430000 | 1.6              | 8.0 | 175 |

**Set with 6 items** 9009730000  
Slot insul. acc. to VDE  
PH screwdriver set for cross-recessed screws  
S 3.0/4.0/5.5/6.5 PH 1/2

SDK PH



**SDK PH** Screwdriver for cross-recessed Phillips screws with column stripper acc. to **DIN 5260 PH/ISO 6784-PH**

| Ordering data      |            | Size | Dim. C |
|--------------------|------------|------|--------|
| Type               | Cat. No.   |      | in mm  |
| SDK PH Screwdriver | 9008470000 | 0    | 60     |
| SDK PH Screwdriver | 9008480000 | 1    | 80     |
| SDK PH Screwdriver | 9008490000 | 2    | 100    |
| SDK PH Screwdriver | 9008500000 | 3    | 150    |

**Set with 6 items** 9009740000  
PH screwdriver set for slotted/cross-recess screws  
S 2.5/3.0/4.0/5.5 PH 1/2

SDK PZ

**SDK PZ** Screwdriver for cross-recessed Pozidrive screws w. col. stripper acc. to **DIN 5260 PZ/ISO 8764-PZ**

| Ordering data      |            | Size | Dim. C |
|--------------------|------------|------|--------|
| Type               | Cat. No.   |      | in mm  |
| SDK PZ Screwdriver | 9008520000 | 0    | 60     |
| SDK PZ Screwdriver | 9008530000 | 1    | 80     |
| SDK PZ Screwdriver | 9008540000 | 2    | 100    |
| SDK PZ Screwdriver | 9008550000 | 3    | 150    |

SDIK PH



**SDIK PH** Insulated screwdriver for Phillips cross-recessed screws for performing works on energized parts up to AC 1000 V / DC 1500 V tested acc. to **DIN EN 60 900 (VDE 0682 Teil 201)**, column stripper acc. to **DIN 5260 PH/ISO 8764-PH**

| Ordering data       |            | Size | Dim. C |
|---------------------|------------|------|--------|
| Type                | Cat. No.   |      | in mm  |
| SDIK PH Screwdriver | 9008560000 | 0    | 60     |
| SDIK PH Screwdriver | 9008570000 | 1    | 80     |
| SDIK PH Screwdriver | 9008580000 | 2    | 100    |
| SDIK PH Screwdriver | 9008590000 | 3    | 150    |

**Set with 6 items** 9009730000  
Slot insul. acc. to VDE  
PH screwdriver set for cross-recessed screws  
S 3.0/4.0/5.5/6.5 PH 1/2

IS



**IS** Allen key **DIN 6911**

| Ordering data                                  |            |
|--|------------|
| Type/Key                                       | Cat. No.   |
| IS 4 mm  | 0485100000 |
| for Weidmüller terminal blocks SAK 35          |            |
| 0476520000, 0476560000, 0582460000 (not shown) |            |
| IS 6 mm  | 0407900000 |
| for Weidmüller terminals SAK 70                |            |
| 0340820000 (ohne Abb.)                         |            |
| IS 8 mm  | 0235000000 |
| for Weidmüller terminals SAK 95                |            |
| 0550520000, 0662220000 (not shown)             |            |

Pictures not to scale

## DMS 3 cordless torque screwdriver

### DMS 3 cordless torque screwdriver



### DMS 3 rechargeable torque screwdriver

- One-hand operation under all working conditions
- Switchable to clockwise and counter-clockwise rotation
- Two speeds: 200 and 400 rpm
- Torque settings approx. 0.2...3 Nm in 6 steps
- Consistent performance until complete discharge of battery
- Handle swings easily from pistol to rod form
- Takes 1/4" bits held by ball-bearing clamping mechanism
- Safety lock prevents inadvertent switch-on
- Easy to change from battery drive to hand-operation up to 15 Nm

#### Technical data

| Screwdriver   |                          |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| Motor         | 2.4 V DC                 |
| No-load speed | 200/400 min              |
| Max. torque   | 3.0 Nm                   |
| Chuck         | 1/4" DIN 3126 Form E 6.3 |
| Length        | 239 mm                   |
| Weight        | 400 g                    |

#### Rechargeable batteries

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Batteries | 2 rechargeable 1.2 V Ni-Cd batteries |
| Weight    | 122 g                                |

#### Charger

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Input         | 230 V AC, 50 Hz, 50 mA  |
| Output        | 2.9 V AC, 1.4 A, 4.1 VA |
| Charging time | 1 hour                  |
| Weight        | 700 g                   |

#### Ordering data

| Type  | Cat. No.          |
|---|-------------------|
| <b>DMS 3</b>  | <b>9007440000</b> |
| Screwdriver incl. battery   |                   |
| <b>DMS 3 Set 1</b>  | <b>9007470000</b> |
| Screwdriver incl. battery, charger, bit safe, plastic carrying case |                   |
| <b>DMS 3 Set 2</b>  | <b>9007480000</b> |
| as set 1, but with 1 additional battery                             |                   |

#### Accessories

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Spare battery | <b>9007450000</b> |
| Charger       | <b>9007460000</b> |

## Notching tools

WAW 1



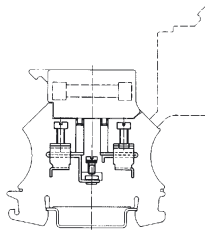
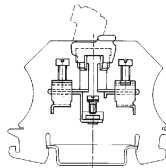
To break off the W-range cross-connection, (types WQV 2.5 to WQV 35)

WAW 2

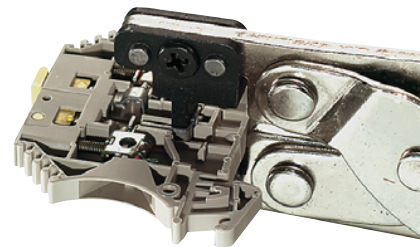


To remove the cross-connection window from the terminal insulator of WSI 6 and WTR 2.5

**Cross-connection for disconnect terminal WTR 2.5 and fuse terminal WSI 6**



The cross-connection link is screwed directly onto the busbar. For this, the cut-out is removed, the fixing screw inserted and the terminal snapped on the rail. The cross-connection link is pushed in laterally. Then the screws are tightened. The side window of the last terminal must not be broken out.



|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| Type  | Cat. No.  |
| WAW 1 | 900450000 |

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| Type  | Cat. No.  |
| WAW 2 | 900451000 |



## Clamping 2 conductors

Terminals are to be regarded as an identification system in electrical installations. By assigning them to individual circuits, marking and classification of individual functional units can take place in an optimum manner, provided only one conductor is always connected to each clamping unit.

In other words:



















- For design purposes, only one conductor should always be connected to one clamping unit for classification
- For the purpose of change or extension, two identical conductors can be connected to each clamping unit.

Weidmüller feed-through terminals, type WDU have been specially designed for this purpose!

Tension-clamp connection elements type ZDU allow only one conductor per clamping unit.

**VDE 0611 Part 1/8.92** (IEC 60 947-7-1: 1989) Section 4.3.5 specifies: "The conductor could be rigid (solid or stranded) or flexible. The manufacturer of the terminals shall state the types and the maximum and minimum cross-sections of conductors that can be connected and if applicable, the number of conductors simultaneously connectable to each terminal. He shall also state any necessary preparation of the end of the conductor."

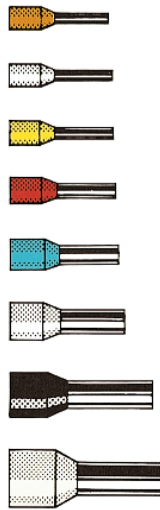
**VDE 660 Part 100/7.92** (IEC 947-1: 1988) adds the following: "The manufacturer shall state the type (rigid-solid or stranded or flexible), the minimum and the maximum cross-sections of conductors simultaneously connectable to the terminal."

| Terminal type                         | Cond. end<br>bare (solid,<br>stranded,<br>flexible)                                 |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                                       | Ferrules<br>acc. to<br>DIN 46228/1  | With<br>insulating collar   |   |
| <b>WDU 2.5</b>                        |  |  |  |
| Insul. stripping l. (mm) 10           | 10  | 10  |   |
| Conductor ø mm <sup>2</sup> 0.5...1.5 | 0.5...1.0   | 0.5   |   |
| <b>WDU 4</b>                          |  |  |  |
| Insul. stripping l. (mm) 10           | 10  | 10  |   |
| Conductor ø mm <sup>2</sup> 0.5...1.5 | 0.5...1.5   | 0.5   |   |
| <b>WDU 6</b>                          |  |  |  |
| Insul. stripping l. (mm) 12           | 12  | 12  |   |
| Conductor ø mm <sup>2</sup> 0.5...2.5 | 0.5...2.5   | 0.5...1.0   |   |
| <b>WDU 10</b>                         |  |  |  |
| Insul. stripping l. (mm) 12           | 12  | 12  |   |
| Conductor ø mm <sup>2</sup> 1.0...4.0 | 1.0...4.0   | 1.0...1.5   |   |
| <b>WDU 16</b>                         |  |  |  |
| Insul. stripping l. (mm) 16           | 16  | 16  |   |
| Conductor ø mm <sup>2</sup> 1.5...4.0 | 1.5...4.0   | 1.5...4.0   |   |
| <b>WDU 35</b>                         |  |  |  |
| Insul. stripping l. (mm) 18           | 18  | 18  |   |
| Conductor ø mm <sup>2</sup> 2.5...6.0 | 2.5...6.0   | 2.5...6.0   |   |

Ask for information about clambability when preparing your conductors in other ways!

**IMPORTANT:** Only one conductor may be connected to each clamping unit in protective conductor terminals.

## Additional accessories



### Ferrules with insulating collar

| Cross-section in mm <sup>2</sup> | Type      | Cat. No.   | WDU 2.5 | WDU 4 | WDU 6 | WDU 10 | WDU 16 | WDU 35 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                  |           |            | ZDU 2.5 |       |       |        |        |        |
| 0.5                              | H 0.5/14  | 0690700000 | ●       | ●     |       |        |        |        |
| 0.75                             | H 0.75/14 | 0462900000 | ●       | ●     | ●     |        |        |        |
| 1.0                              | H 1.0/14  | 0463000000 | ●       | ●     | ●     |        |        |        |
| 1.5                              | H 1.5/14  | 0463100000 | ●       | ●     | ●     |        |        |        |
| 2.5                              | H 2.5/14  | 1333100000 | ●*      | ●     | ●     | ●      |        |        |
| 4.0                              | H 4.0/17  | 0463300000 |         | ●     | ●     | ●      |        |        |
| 6.0                              | H 6.0/20  | 0533500000 |         |       | ●     | ●      | ●      |        |
| 10.0                             | H 10/22   | 0534200000 |         |       |       | ●      | ●      | ●      |
| 16.0                             | H 16/24   | 0565900000 |         |       |       |        | ●      | ●      |
| 25.0                             | H 25/30   | 0317000000 |         |       |       |        |        | ●      |
| 35.0                             | H 35/30   | 0317200000 |         |       |       |        |        | ●      |

\* for ZDU 2.5 DIN AEH H 2.5/18 D Cat. No. 9019170000



### Ferrules without insulating collar

| Cross-section in mm <sup>2</sup> | Type   | Cat. No.   | WDU 2.5 | WDU 4 | WDU 6 | WDU 10 | WDU 16 | WDU 35 |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                  |        |            | ZDU 2.5 |       |       |        |        |        |
| 0.5                              | H 0.5  | 0282600000 | ●       | ●     |       |        |        |        |
| 0.75                             | H 0.75 | 0542500000 | ●       | ●     | ●     |        |        |        |
| 1.0                              | H 1    | 0282800000 | ●       | ●     | ●     |        |        |        |
| 1.5                              | H 1.5  | 0186500000 | ●       | ●     | ●     |        |        |        |
| 2.5                              | H 2.5  | 0186100000 | ●       | ●     | ●     | ●      |        |        |
| 4.0                              | H 4    | 0244100000 |         | ●     | ●     | ●      |        |        |
| 6.0                              | H 6    | 0191900000 |         |       | ●     | ●      | ●      |        |
| 10.0                             | H 10   | 0282900000 |         |       |       | ●      | ●      | ●      |